

# FCC SAR Test Report

Report No. : SA181011C15A  
 Applicant : The Light Phone Inc  
 Address of Applicant : 49 Bogart St #44 Brooklyn New York United States 11206  
 Manufacturer : The Light Phone Inc  
 Address of Manufacturer : 19 Morris Ave, Brooklyn, NY 11205  
 Product : Light Phone 2  
 FCC ID : 2AIBC-ENJOYNOW  
 Brand : Light  
 Model No. : TLP201  
 Standards : FCC 47 CFR Part 2 (2.1093), IEEE C95.1:1992, IEEE Std 1528:2013  
               KDB 865664 D01 v01r04, KDB 865664 D02 v01r02, KDB 248227 D01 v02r02,  
               KDB 447498 D01 v06, KDB 648474 D04 v01r03, KDB 941225 D01 v03r01,  
               KDB 941225 D05 v02r05, KDB 941225 D06 v02r01  
 Sample Received Date : Oct. 24, 2018  
 Date of Testing : Jan. 14, 2019 ~ Jan. 17, 2019  
 Lab Address : No. 47-2, 14th Ling, Chia Pau Vil., Lin Kou Dist., New Taipei City, Taiwan, R.O.C.  
 Test Location : No. 19, Hwa Ya 2nd Rd, Wen Hwa Vil, Kwei Shan Dist., Taoyuan City 33383, Taiwan (R.O.C)

**CERTIFICATION:** The above equipment have been tested by **Bureau Veritas Consumer Products Services (H.K.) Ltd., Taoyuan Branch – Lin Kou Laboratories**, and found compliance with the requirement of the above standards. The test record, data evaluation & Equipment Under Test (EUT) configurations represented herein are true and accurate accounts of the measurements of the sample's SAR characteristics under the conditions specified in this report. It should not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of our laboratory. The client should not use it to claim product certification, approval, or endorsement by TAF or any government agencies.

Prepared By :

*Rona Chen*  
Rona Chen / Specialist



Approved By :

*Gordon Lin*  
Gordon Lin / Assistant Manager

FCC Accredited No.: TW0003

This report is for your exclusive use. Any copying or replication of this report to or for any other person or entity, or use of our name or trademark, is permitted only with our prior written permission. This report sets forth our findings solely with respect to the test samples identified herein. The results set forth in this report are not indicative or representative of the quality or characteristics of the lot from which a test sample was taken or any similar or identical product unless specifically and expressly noted. Our report includes all of the tests requested by you and the results thereof based upon the information that you provided to us. You have 60 days from date of issuance of this report to notify us of any material error or omission caused by our negligence, provided, however, that such notice shall be in writing and shall specifically address the issue you wish to raise. A failure to raise such issue within the prescribed time shall constitute your unqualified acceptance of the completeness of this report, the tests conducted and the correctness of the report contents. Unless specific mention, the uncertainty of measurement has been explicitly taken into account to declare the compliance or non-compliance to the specification.



## Table of Contents

<b>Release Control Record .....</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>1. Summary of Maximum SAR Value .....</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>2. Description of Equipment Under Test.....</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>3. SAR Measurement System.....</b>	<b>6</b>
3.1 Definition of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) .....	6
3.2 SPEAG DASY52 System.....	6
3.2.1 Robot.....	7
3.2.2 Probes .....	8
3.2.3 Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE) .....	8
3.2.4 Phantoms.....	9
3.2.5 Device Holder .....	10
3.2.6 System Validation Dipoles.....	10
3.2.7 Tissue Simulating Liquids.....	11
3.3 SAR System Verification .....	14
3.4 SAR Measurement Procedure .....	15
3.4.1 Area & Zoom Scan Procedure .....	15
3.4.2 Volume Scan Procedure .....	15
3.4.3 Power Drift Monitoring.....	16
3.4.4 Spatial Peak SAR Evaluation.....	16
3.4.5 SAR Averaged Methods .....	16
<b>4. SAR Measurement Evaluation .....</b>	<b>17</b>
4.1 EUT Configuration and Setting.....	17
4.2 EUT Testing Position.....	23
4.2.1 Head Exposure Conditions .....	23
4.2.2 Body-worn Accessory Exposure Conditions .....	25
4.2.3 Hotspot Mode Exposure Conditions .....	26
4.3 Tissue Verification .....	27
4.4 System Validation.....	28
4.5 System Verification .....	29
4.6 Maximum Output Power .....	30
4.6.1 Maximum Target Conducted Power .....	30
4.6.2 Measured Conducted Power Result.....	31
4.7 SAR Testing Results .....	41
4.7.1 SAR Test Reduction Considerations .....	41
4.7.2 SAR Results for Head Exposure Condition .....	43
4.7.3 SAR Results for Body-worn Exposure Condition (Test Separation Distance is 15 mm) .....	45
4.7.4 SAR Results for Hotspot Exposure Condition (Test Separation Distance is 10 mm) .....	47
4.7.5 SAR Measurement Variability .....	50
4.7.6 Simultaneous Multi-band Transmission Evaluation .....	51
<b>5. Calibration of Test Equipment .....</b>	<b>60</b>
<b>6. Measurement Uncertainty.....</b>	<b>61</b>
<b>7. Information of the Testing Laboratories .....</b>	<b>65</b>

**Appendix A. SAR Plots of System Verification**

**Appendix B. SAR Plots of SAR Measurement**

**Appendix C. Calibration Certificate for Probe and Dipole**

**Appendix D. Photographs of EUT and Setup**

## **Release Control Record**

## **1. Summary of Maximum SAR Value**

Equipment Class	Mode	Highest SAR-1g Head (W/kg)	Highest SAR-1g Body-worn Tested at 15 mm (W/kg)	Highest SAR-1g Hotspot Tested at 10 mm (W/kg)
PCE	WCDMA II	1.17	0.42	0.91
	WCDMA IV	1.20	0.42	0.96
	LTE 4	0.96	0.46	0.80
	LTE 12	0.28	0.13	0.20
	LTE 13	0.51	0.23	0.39
	LTE 17	0.28	0.11	0.22
	LTE 25 & 2	1.09	0.52	1.03
	LTE 26	0.41	0.26	0.42
DTS	2.4G WLAN	0.36	0.09	0.15
NII	5.2G WLAN	N/A	N/A	0.03
	5.3G WLAN	0.04	0.03	N/A
	5.6G WLAN	0.23	0.25	N/A
	5.8G WLAN	0.27	0.16	0.20
DSS	Bluetooth	0.12	0.03	0.05

Highest Simultaneous Transmission SAR	Highest SAR-1g Head (W/kg)	Highest SAR-1g Body-worn Tested at 15 mm (W/kg)	Highest SAR-1g Hotspot Tested at 10 mm (W/kg)
	1.56	0.77	1.22

**Note:**

1. The SAR criteria (**Head & Body: SAR-1g 1.6 W/kg, and Extremity: SAR-10g 4.0 W/kg**) for general population / uncontrolled exposure is specified in FCC 47 CFR part 2 (2.1093) and ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992.
2. This device supports both LTE band 25 and band 2. The frequency span of LTE band 25 can completely cover LTE band 2, and they has the same tune-up power. SAR was tested for LTE band 25 only.

## FCC SAR Test Report

### 2. Description of Equipment Under Test

<b>EUT Type</b>	Light Phone 2
<b>FCC ID</b>	2AIBC-ENJOYNOW
<b>Brand Name</b>	Light
<b>Model Name</b>	TLP201
<b>Tx Frequency Bands (Unit: MHz)</b>	WCDMA Band II : 1852.4 ~ 1907.6 WCDMA Band IV : 1712.4 ~ 1752.6 LTE Band 2 : 1850.7 ~ 1909.3 (BW: 1.4M, 3M, 5M, 10M, 15M, 20M) LTE Band 4 : 1710.7 ~ 1754.3 (BW: 1.4M, 3M, 5M, 10M, 15M, 20M) LTE Band 12 : 699.7 ~ 715.3 (BW: 1.4M, 3M, 5M, 10M) LTE Band 13 : 779.5 ~ 784.5 (BW: 5M, 10M) LTE Band 17 : 706.5 ~ 713.5 (BW: 5M, 10M) LTE Band 25 : 1850.7 ~ 1914.3 (BW: 1.4M, 3M, 5M, 10M, 15M, 20M) LTE Band 26 : 814.7 ~ 848.3 (BW: 1.4M, 3M, 5M, 10M, 15M) WLAN : 2412 ~ 2462, 5180 ~ 5240, 5260 ~ 5320, 5500 ~ 5700, 5745 ~ 5825 Bluetooth : 2402 ~ 2480
<b>Uplink Modulations</b>	WCDMA : QPSK LTE : QPSK, 16QAM, 802.11b : DSSS 802.11a/g/n : OFDM Bluetooth : GFSK, π/4-DQPSK, 8-DPSK
<b>Maximum Tune-up Conducted Power (Unit: dBm)</b>	Please refer to section 4.6.1 of this report
<b>Antenna Type</b>	PIFA (Planar Inverted-F Antenna)
<b>EUT Stage</b>	Engineering Sample

**Note:**

- There are two colors for EUT listed as below.

<b>Brand Name</b>	<b>Model Name</b>	<b>Color</b>	<b>Description</b>
Light	TLP201	Black Gray	Different colors are for marketing purpose.

- The above EUT information is declared by manufacturer and for more detailed features description please refers to the manufacturer's specifications or User's Manual.

**List of Accessory:**

<b>Battery</b>	<b>Brand Name</b>	ZHENGZHOU BAK Battery Co. Ltd.
	<b>Model Name</b>	V304556P
	<b>Power Rating</b>	3.8 Vdc
	<b>Type</b>	Li-ion

### 3. SAR Measurement System

#### 3.1 Definition of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR)

SAR is related to the rate at which energy is absorbed per unit mass in an object exposed to a radio field. The SAR distribution in a biological body is complicated and is usually carried out by experimental techniques or numerical modeling. The standard recommends limits for two tiers of groups, occupational/controlled and general population/uncontrolled, based on a person's awareness and ability to exercise control over his or her exposure. In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are higher than the limits for general population/uncontrolled.

The SAR definition is the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy ( $dW$ ) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass ( $dm$ ) contained in a volume element ( $dv$ ) of a given density ( $\rho$ ). The equation description is as below:

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt} \left( \frac{dW}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left( \frac{dW}{\rho dv} \right)$$

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per kilogram (W/kg)

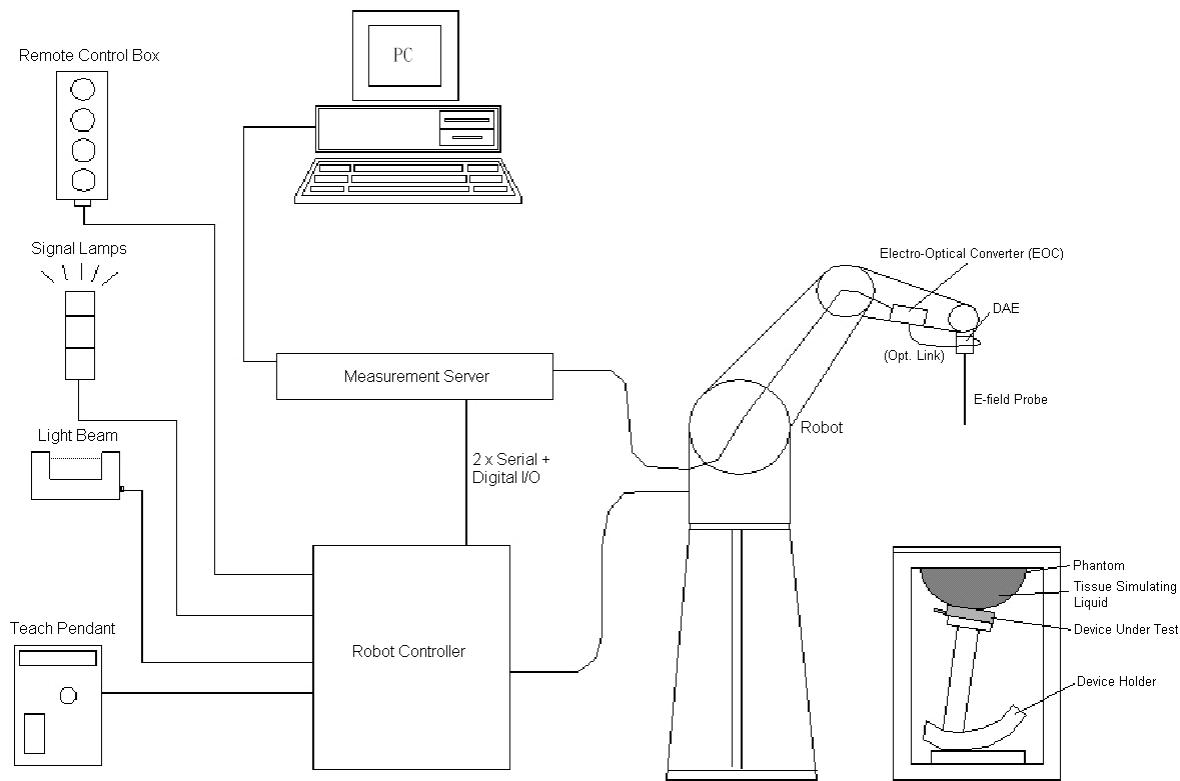
SAR measurement can be related to the electrical field in the tissue by

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma |E|^2}{\rho}$$

Where:  $\sigma$  is the conductivity of the tissue,  $\rho$  is the mass density of the tissue and  $E$  is the RMS electrical field strength.

#### 3.2 SPEAG DASY52 System

DASY52 system consists of high precision robot, probe alignment sensor, phantom, robot controller, controlled measurement server and near-field probe. The robot includes six axes that can move to the precision position of the DASY52 software defined. The DASY52 software can define the area that is detected by the probe. The robot is connected to controlled box. Controlled measurement server is connected to the controlled robot box. The DAE includes amplifier, signal multiplexing, AD converter, offset measurement and surface detection. It is connected to the Electro-optical coupler (ECO). The ECO performs the conversion from the optical into digital electric signal of the DAE and transfers data to the PC.


**Fig-3.1 SPEAG DASY52 System Setup**

### 3.2.1 Robot

The DASY52 systems use the high precision robots from Stäubli SA (France). For the 6-axis controller system, the robot controller version of CS8c from Stäubli is used. The Stäubli robot series have many features that are important for our application:

- High precision (repeatability  $\pm 0.035$  mm)
- High reliability (industrial design)
- Jerk-free straight movements
- Low ELF interference (the closed metallic construction shields against motor control fields)


**Fig-3.2 SPEAG DASY52 System**

## FCC SAR Test Report

### 3.2.2 Probes

The SAR measurement is conducted with the dosimetric probe. The probe is specially designed and calibrated for use in liquid with high permittivity. The dosimetric probe has special calibration in liquid at different frequency.

<b>Model</b>	EX3DV4	
<b>Construction</b>	Symmetrical design with triangular core. Built-in shielding against static charges. PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE).	
<b>Frequency</b>	10 MHz to 6 GHz Linearity: $\pm 0.2$ dB	
<b>Directivity</b>	$\pm 0.3$ dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis) $\pm 0.5$ dB in tissue material (rotation normal to probe axis)	
<b>Dynamic Range</b>	10 $\mu$ W/g to 100 mW/g Linearity: $\pm 0.2$ dB (noise: typically < 1 $\mu$ W/g)	
<b>Dimensions</b>	Overall length: 337 mm (Tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (Body: 12 mm) Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1 mm	

<b>Model</b>	ES3DV3	
<b>Construction</b>	Symmetrical design with triangular core. Interleaved sensors. Built-in shielding against static charges. PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE).	
<b>Frequency</b>	10 MHz to 4 GHz Linearity: $\pm 0.2$ dB	
<b>Directivity</b>	$\pm 0.2$ dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis) $\pm 0.3$ dB in tissue material (rotation normal to probe axis)	
<b>Dynamic Range</b>	5 $\mu$ W/g to 100 mW/g Linearity: $\pm 0.2$ dB	
<b>Dimensions</b>	Overall length: 337 mm (Tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 3.9 mm (Body: 12 mm) Distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 2.0 mm	

<b>Model</b>	ET3DV6	
<b>Construction</b>	Symmetrical design with triangular core. Built-in optical fiber for surface detection system. Built-in shielding against static charges. PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)	
<b>Frequency</b>	10 MHz to 2.3 GHz; Linearity: $\pm 0.2$ dB	
<b>Directivity</b>	$\pm 0.2$ dB in TSL (rotation around probe axis) $\pm 0.4$ dB in TSL (rotation normal to probe axis)	
<b>Dynamic Range</b>	5 $\mu$ W/g to 100 mW/g; Linearity: $\pm 0.2$ dB	
<b>Dimensions</b>	Overall length: 337 mm (Tip: 16 mm) Tip diameter: 6.8 mm (Body: 12 mm) Distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 2.7 mm	

### 3.2.3 Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE)

<b>Model</b>	DAE3, DAE4	
<b>Construction</b>	Signal amplifier, multiplexer, A/D converter and control logic. Serial optical link for communication with DASY embedded system (fully remote controlled). Two step probe touch detector for mechanical surface detection and emergency robot stop.	
<b>Measurement Range</b>	-100 to +300 mV (16 bit resolution and two range settings: 4mV, 400mV)	
<b>Input Offset Voltage</b>	< 5 $\mu$ V (with auto zero)	
<b>Input Bias Current</b>	< 50 fA	
<b>Dimensions</b>	60 x 60 x 68 mm	

BUREAU  
VERITAS

## FCC SAR Test Report

### 3.2.4 Phantoms

<b>Model</b>	Twin SAM	
<b>Construction</b>	The shell corresponds to the specifications of the Specific Anthropomorphic Mannequin (SAM) phantom defined in IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209-1. It enables the dosimetric evaluation of left and right hand phone usage as well as body mounted usage at the flat phantom region. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow the complete setup of all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids by teaching three points with the robot.	
<b>Material</b>	Vinylester, glass fiber reinforced (VE-GF)	
<b>Shell Thickness</b>	$2 \pm 0.2$ mm ( $6 \pm 0.2$ mm at ear point)	
<b>Dimensions</b>	Length: 1000 mm Width: 500 mm Height: adjustable feet	
<b>Filling Volume</b>	approx. 25 liters	

<b>Model</b>	ELI	
<b>Construction</b>	Phantom for compliance testing of handheld and body-mounted wireless devices in the frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz. ELI is fully compatible with the IEC 62209-2 standard and all known tissue simulating liquids. ELI has been optimized regarding its performance and can be integrated into our standard phantom tables. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow installation of the complete setup, including all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids, by teaching three points. The phantom is compatible with all SPEAG dosimetric probes and dipoles.	
<b>Material</b>	Vinylester, glass fiber reinforced (VE-GF)	
<b>Shell Thickness</b>	$2.0 \pm 0.2$ mm (bottom plate)	
<b>Dimensions</b>	Major axis: 600 mm Minor axis: 400 mm	
<b>Filling Volume</b>	approx. 30 liters	

## FCC SAR Test Report

### 3.2.5 Device Holder

<b>Model</b>	Mounting Device	
<b>Construction</b>	In combination with the Twin SAM Phantom or ELI4, the Mounting Device enables the rotation of the mounted transmitter device in spherical coordinates. Rotation point is the ear opening point. Transmitter devices can be easily and accurately positioned according to IEC, IEEE, FCC or other specifications. The device holder can be locked for positioning at different phantom sections (left head, right head, flat).	
<b>Material</b>	POM	

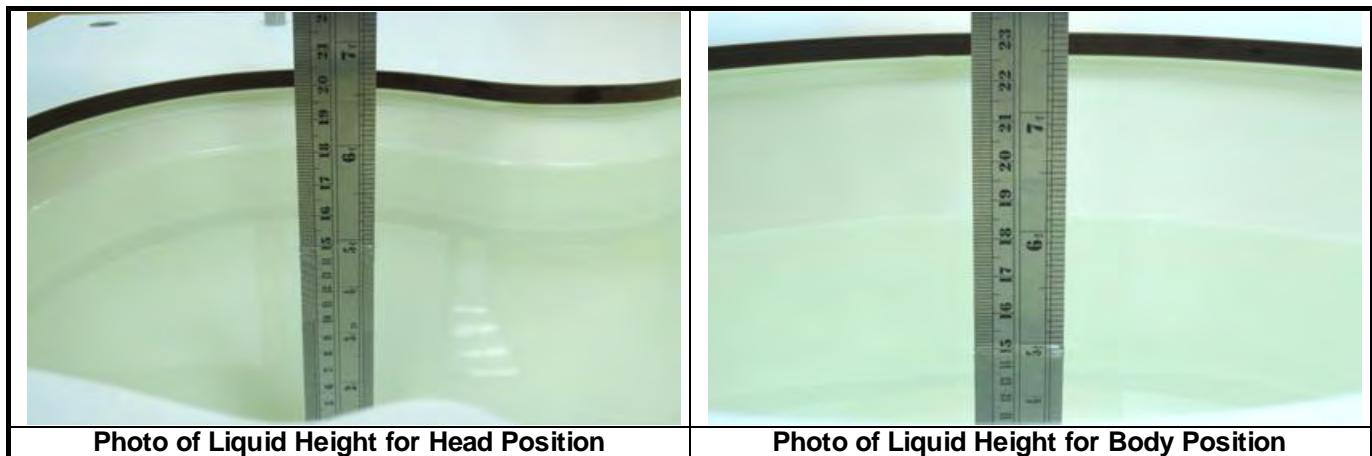
<b>Model</b>	Laptop Extensions Kit	
<b>Construction</b>	Simple but effective and easy-to-use extension for Mounting Device that facilitates the testing of larger devices according to IEC 62209-2 (e.g., laptops, cameras, etc.). It is lightweight and fits easily on the upper part of the Mounting Device in place of the phone positioner.	
<b>Material</b>	POM, Acrylic glass, Foam	

### 3.2.6 System Validation Dipoles

<b>Model</b>	D-Serial	
<b>Construction</b>	Symmetrical dipole with 1/4 balun. Enables measurement of feed point impedance with NWA. Matched for use near flat phantoms filled with tissue simulating solutions.	
<b>Frequency</b>	750 MHz to 5800 MHz	
<b>Return Loss</b>	> 20 dB	
<b>Power Capability</b>	> 100 W (f < 1GHz), > 40 W (f > 1GHz)	

### 3.2.7 Tissue Simulating Liquids

For SAR measurement of the field distribution inside the phantom, the phantom must be filled with homogeneous tissue simulating liquid to a depth of at least 15 cm. For head SAR testing, the liquid height from the ear reference point (ERP) of the phantom to the liquid top surface is larger than 15 cm. For body SAR testing, the liquid height from the center of the flat phantom to the liquid top surface is larger than 15 cm. The nominal dielectric values of the tissue simulating liquids in the phantom and the tolerance of 5% are listed in Table-3.1.



The dielectric properties of the head tissue simulating liquids are defined in IEEE 1528, and KDB 865664 D01 Appendix A. For the body tissue simulating liquids, the dielectric properties are defined in KDB 865664 D01 Appendix A. The dielectric properties of the tissue simulating liquids were verified prior to the SAR evaluation using a dielectric assessment kit and a network analyzer.

**Table-3.1 Targets of Tissue Simulating Liquid**

Frequency (MHz)	Target Permittivity	Range of ±5%	Target Conductivity	Range of ±5%
<b>For Head</b>				
750	41.9	39.8 ~ 44.0	0.89	0.85 ~ 0.93
835	41.5	39.4 ~ 43.6	0.90	0.86 ~ 0.95
900	41.5	39.4 ~ 43.6	0.97	0.92 ~ 1.02
1450	40.5	38.5 ~ 42.5	1.20	1.14 ~ 1.26
1640	40.3	38.3 ~ 42.3	1.29	1.23 ~ 1.35
1750	40.1	38.1 ~ 42.1	1.37	1.30 ~ 1.44
1800	40.0	38.0 ~ 42.0	1.40	1.33 ~ 1.47
1900	40.0	38.0 ~ 42.0	1.40	1.33 ~ 1.47
2000	40.0	38.0 ~ 42.0	1.40	1.33 ~ 1.47
2300	39.5	37.5 ~ 41.5	1.67	1.59 ~ 1.75
2450	39.2	37.2 ~ 41.2	1.80	1.71 ~ 1.89
2600	39.0	37.1 ~ 41.0	1.96	1.86 ~ 2.06
3500	37.9	36.0 ~ 39.8	2.91	2.76 ~ 3.06
5200	36.0	34.2 ~ 37.8	4.66	4.43 ~ 4.89
5300	35.9	34.1 ~ 37.7	4.76	4.52 ~ 5.00
5500	35.6	33.8 ~ 37.4	4.96	4.71 ~ 5.21
5600	35.5	33.7 ~ 37.3	5.07	4.82 ~ 5.32
5800	35.3	33.5 ~ 37.1	5.27	5.01 ~ 5.53
<b>For Body</b>				
750	55.5	52.7 ~ 58.3	0.96	0.91 ~ 1.01
835	55.2	52.4 ~ 58.0	0.97	0.92 ~ 1.02
900	55.0	52.3 ~ 57.8	1.05	1.00 ~ 1.10
1450	54.0	51.3 ~ 56.7	1.30	1.24 ~ 1.37
1640	53.8	51.1 ~ 56.5	1.40	1.33 ~ 1.47
1750	53.4	50.7 ~ 56.1	1.49	1.42 ~ 1.56
1800	53.3	50.6 ~ 56.0	1.52	1.44 ~ 1.60
1900	53.3	50.6 ~ 56.0	1.52	1.44 ~ 1.60
2000	53.3	50.6 ~ 56.0	1.52	1.44 ~ 1.60
2300	52.9	50.3 ~ 55.5	1.81	1.72 ~ 1.90
2450	52.7	50.1 ~ 55.3	1.95	1.85 ~ 2.05
2600	52.5	49.9 ~ 55.1	2.16	2.05 ~ 2.27
3500	51.3	48.7 ~ 53.9	3.31	3.14 ~ 3.48
5200	49.0	46.6 ~ 51.5	5.30	5.04 ~ 5.57
5300	48.9	46.5 ~ 51.3	5.42	5.15 ~ 5.69
5500	48.6	46.2 ~ 51.0	5.65	5.37 ~ 5.93
5600	48.5	46.1 ~ 50.9	5.77	5.48 ~ 6.06
5800	48.2	45.8 ~ 50.6	6.00	5.70 ~ 6.30

**FCC SAR Test Report**

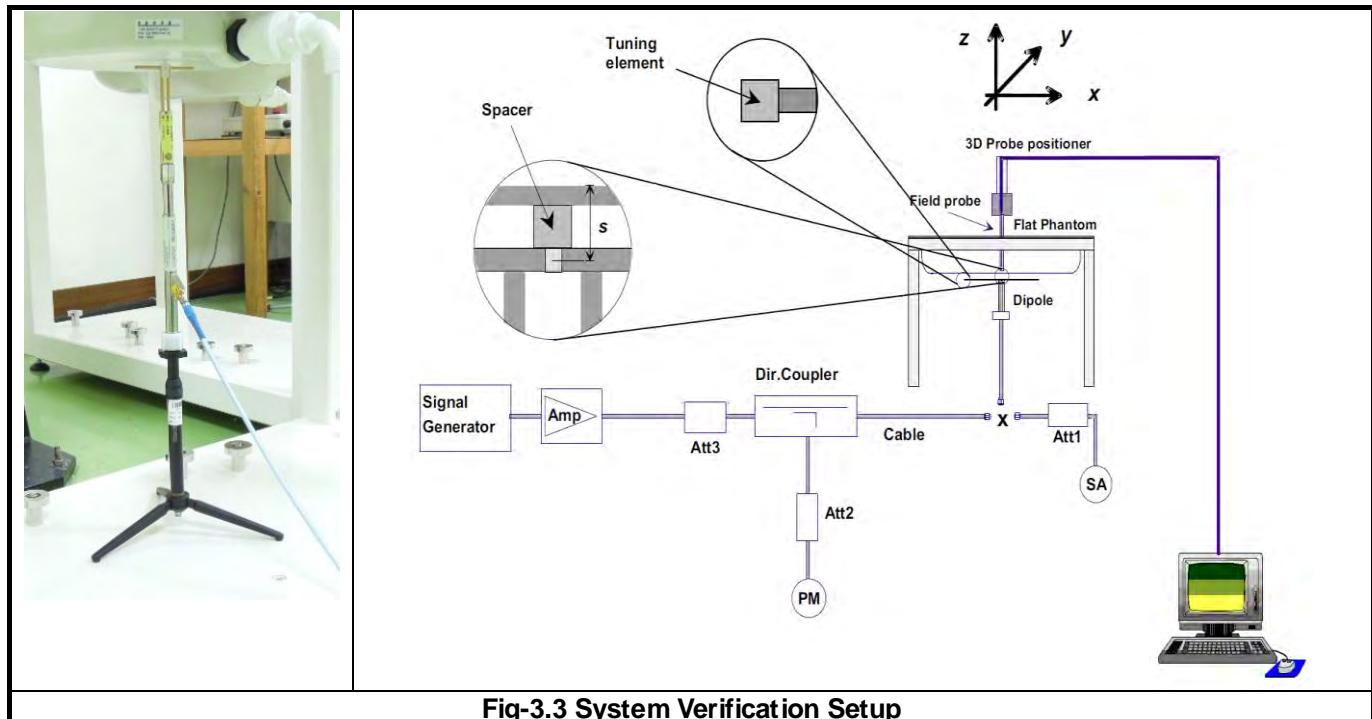
The following table gives the recipes for tissue simulating liquids.

**Table-3.2 Recipes of Tissue Simulating Liquid**

Tissue Type	Bactericide	DGBE	HEC	NaCl	Sucrose	Triton X-100	Water	Diethylene Glycol Mono-hexylether
H750	0.2	-	0.2	1.5	56.0	-	42.1	-
H835	0.2	-	0.2	1.5	57.0	-	41.1	-
H900	0.2	-	0.2	1.4	58.0	-	40.2	-
H1450	-	43.3	-	0.6	-	-	56.1	-
H1640	-	45.8	-	0.5	-	-	53.7	-
H1750	-	47.0	-	0.4	-	-	52.6	-
H1800	-	44.5	-	0.3	-	-	55.2	-
H1900	-	44.5	-	0.2	-	-	55.3	-
H2000	-	44.5	-	0.1	-	-	55.4	-
H2300	-	44.9	-	0.1	-	-	55.0	-
H2450	-	45.0	-	0.1	-	-	54.9	-
H2600	-	45.1	-	0.1	-	-	54.8	-
H3500	-	8.0	-	0.2	-	20.0	71.8	-
H5G	-	-	-	-	-	17.2	65.5	17.3
B750	0.2	-	0.2	0.8	48.8	-	50.0	-
B835	0.2	-	0.2	0.9	48.5	-	50.2	-
B900	0.2	-	0.2	0.9	48.2	-	50.5	-
B1450	-	34.0	-	0.3	-	-	65.7	-
B1640	-	32.5	-	0.3	-	-	67.2	-
B1750	-	31.0	-	0.2	-	-	68.8	-
B1800	-	29.5	-	0.4	-	-	70.1	-
B1900	-	29.5	-	0.3	-	-	70.2	-
B2000	-	30.0	-	0.2	-	-	69.8	-
B2300	-	31.0	-	0.1	-	-	68.9	-
B2450	-	31.4	-	0.1	-	-	68.5	-
B2600	-	31.8	-	0.1	-	-	68.1	-
B3500	-	28.8	-	0.1	-	-	71.1	-
B5G	-	-	-	-	-	10.7	78.6	10.7

### 3.3 SAR System Verification

The system check verifies that the system operates within its specifications. It is performed daily or before every SAR measurement. The system check uses normal SAR measurements in the flat section of the phantom with a matched dipole at a specified distance. The system verification setup is shown as below.



The validation dipole is placed beneath the flat phantom with the specific spacer in place. The distance spacer is touch the phantom surface with a light pressure at the reference marking and be oriented parallel to the long side of the phantom. The spectrum analyzer measures the forward power at the location of the system check dipole connector. The signal generator is adjusted for the desired forward power (250 mW is used for 700 MHz to 3 GHz, 100 mW is used for 3.5 GHz to 6 GHz) at the dipole connector and the power meter is read at that level. After connecting the cable to the dipole, the signal generator is readjusted for the same reading at power meter.

After system check testing, the SAR result will be normalized to 1W forward input power and compared with the reference SAR value derived from validation dipole certificate report. The deviation of system check should be within 10 %.

### **3.4 SAR Measurement Procedure**

According to the SAR test standard, the recommended procedure for assessing the peak spatial-average SAR value consists of the following steps:

- (a) Power reference measurement
- (b) Area scan
- (c) Zoom scan
- (d) Power drift measurement

The SAR measurement procedures for each of test conditions are as follows:

- (a) Make EUT to transmit maximum output power
- (b) Measure conducted output power through RF cable
- (c) Place the EUT in the specific position of phantom
- (d) Perform SAR testing steps on the DASY system
- (e) Record the SAR value

#### **3.4.1 Area & Zoom Scan Procedure**

First Area Scan is used to locate the approximate location(s) of the local peak SAR value(s). The measurement grid within an Area Scan is defined by the grid extent, grid step size and grid offset. Next, in order to determine the EM field distribution in a three-dimensional spatial extension, Zoom Scan is required. The Zoom Scan is performed around the highest E-field value to determine the averaged SAR-distribution over 10 g. According to KDB 865664 D01, the resolution for Area and Zoom scan is specified in the table below.

Items	<= 2 GHz	2-3 GHz	3-4 GHz	4-5 GHz	5-6 GHz
Area Scan ( $\Delta x, \Delta y$ )	<= 15 mm	<= 12 mm	<= 12 mm	<= 10 mm	<= 10 mm
Zoom Scan ( $\Delta x, \Delta y$ )	<= 8 mm	<= 5 mm	<= 5 mm	<= 4 mm	<= 4 mm
Zoom Scan ( $\Delta z$ )	<= 5 mm	<= 5 mm	<= 4 mm	<= 3 mm	<= 2 mm
Zoom Scan Volume	>= 30 mm	>= 30 mm	>= 28 mm	>= 25 mm	>= 22 mm

**Note:**

When zoom scan is required and report SAR is  $\leq 1.4 \text{ W/kg}$ , the zoom scan resolution of  $\Delta x / \Delta y$  (2-3GHz:  $\leq 8 \text{ mm}$ , 3-4GHz:  $\leq 7 \text{ mm}$ , 4-6GHz:  $\leq 5 \text{ mm}$ ) may be applied.

#### **3.4.2 Volume Scan Procedure**

The volume scan is used for assess overlapping SAR distributions for antennas transmitting in different frequency bands. It is equivalent to an oversized zoom scan used in standalone measurements. The measurement volume will be used to enclose all the simultaneous transmitting antennas. For antennas transmitting simultaneously in different frequency bands, the volume scan is measured separately in each frequency band. In order to sum correctly to compute the 1g aggregate SAR, the EUT remain in the same test position for all measurements and all volume scan use the same spatial resolution and grid spacing. When all volume scan were completed, the software, SEMCAD postprocessor can combine and subsequently superpose these measurement data to calculating the multiband SAR.

### 3.4.3 Power Drift Monitoring

All SAR testing is under the EUT install full charged battery and transmit maximum output power. In DASY measurement software, the power reference measurement and power drift measurement procedures are used for monitoring the power drift of EUT during SAR test. Both these procedures measure the field at a specified reference position before and after the SAR testing. The software will calculate the field difference in dB. If the power drift more than 5%, the SAR will be retested.

### 3.4.4 Spatial Peak SAR Evaluation

The procedure for spatial peak SAR evaluation has been implemented according to the test standard. It can be conducted for 1g and 10g, as well as for user-specific masses. The DASY software includes all numerical procedures necessary to evaluate the spatial peak SAR value.

The base for the evaluation is a "cube" measurement. The measured volume must include the 1g and 10g cubes with the highest averaged SAR values. For that purpose, the center of the measured volume is aligned to the interpolated peak SAR value of a previously performed area scan.

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1g and 10g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

- (a) Extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan
- (b) Calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters)
- (c) Generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume
- (d) Interpolation of all measured values form the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid
- (e) Extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface
- (f) Calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g

### 3.4.5 SAR Averaged Methods

In DASY, the interpolation and extrapolation are both based on the modified Quadratic Shepard's method. The interpolation scheme combines a least-square fitted function method and a weighted average method which are the two basic types of computational interpolation and approximation.

Extrapolation routines are used to obtain SAR values between the lowest measurement points and the inner phantom surface. The extrapolation distance is determined by the surface detection distance and the probe sensor offset. The uncertainty increases with the extrapolation distance. To keep the uncertainty within 1% for the 1 g and 10 g cubes, the extrapolation distance should not be larger than 5 mm.

## 4. SAR Measurement Evaluation

### 4.1 EUT Configuration and Setting

#### <Connections between EUT and System Simulator>

For WWAN SAR testing, the EUT was linked and controlled by base station emulator. Communication between the EUT and the emulator was established by air link. The distance between the EUT and the communicating antenna of the emulator is larger than 50 cm and the output power radiated from the emulator antenna is at least 30 dB smaller than the output power of EUT. The EUT was set from the emulator to radiate maximum output power during SAR testing.

#### <Considerations Related to WCDMA for Setup and Testing>

##### **WCDMA Handsets Head SAR**

SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all “1’s”. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to AMR configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode.

##### **WCDMA Handsets Body-worn SAR**

SAR for body-worn configurations is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all “1’s”. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to other spreading codes and multiple DPDCH<sub>n</sub> configurations supported by the handset with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode.

##### **Handsets with Release 5 HSDPA**

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSDPA body-worn configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for HSDPA using the HSDPA body SAR procedures in the “Release 5 HSDPA Data Devices”, for the highest reported SAR body-worn exposure configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC. Handsets with both HSDPA and HSUPA are tested according to Release 6 HSPA test procedures.

##### **Handsets with Release 6 HSUPA**

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA with RMC) body-worn configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for HSPA using the HSPA body SAR procedures in the “Release 6 HSPA Data Devices”, for the highest reported body-worn exposure SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC. When VOIP is applicable for next to the ear head exposure in HSPA, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode; otherwise, the same HSPA configuration used for body-worn measurements is tested for next to the ear head exposure.

### Release 5 HSDPA Data Devices

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to body SAR with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, body SAR for HSDPA is measured using an FRC with H-Set 1 in Sub-test 1 and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1, for the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSDPA. HSDPA is configured according to the applicable UE category of a test device. The number of HS-DSCH / HS-PDSCHs, HARQ processes, minimum inter-TTI interval, transport block sizes and RV coding sequence are defined by the H-set. To maintain a consistent test configuration and stable transmission conditions, QPSK is used in the H-set for SAR testing. HS-DPCCH should be configured with a CQI feedback cycle of 4 ms and a CQI repetition factor of 2 to maintain a constant rate of active CQI slots. DPCCH and DPDCH gain factors ( $\beta_c$ ,  $\beta_d$ ), and HS-DPCCH power offset parameters ( $\Delta_{ACK}$ ,  $\Delta_{NACK}$ ,  $\Delta_{CQI}$ ) are set according to values indicated in below. The CQI value is determined by the UE category, transport block size, number of HS-PDSCHs and modulation used in the H-set.

Sub-test	$\beta_c$	$\beta_d$	$\beta_d$ (SF)	$\beta_c/\beta_d$	$\beta_{HS}^{(1)(2)}$	CM <sup>(3)</sup> (dB)	MPR <sup>(3)</sup> (dB)
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0.0
2	12/15 <sup>(4)</sup>	15/15 <sup>(4)</sup>	64	12/15 <sup>(4)</sup>	24/15	1.0	0.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5

Note 1:  $\Delta_{ACK}$ ,  $\Delta_{NACK}$  and  $\Delta_{CQI} = 30/15$  with  $\beta_{HS} = 30/15 * \beta_c$ .  
Note 2: For the HS-DPCCH power mask requirement test in clause 5.2C, 5.7A, and the Error Vector Magnitude (EVM) with HS-DPCCH test in clause 5.13.1A, and HSDPA EVM with phase discontinuity in clause 5.13.1AA,  $\Delta_{ACK}$  and  $\Delta_{NACK} = 30/15$  with  $\beta_{HS} = 30/15 * \beta_c$ , and  $\Delta_{CQI} = 24/15$  with  $\beta_{HS} = 24/15 * \beta_c$ .  
Note 3: CM = 1 for  $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15$ ,  $\beta_{HS}/\beta_c = 24/15$ . For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH and HS-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases.  
Note 4: For subtest 2 the  $\beta_c/\beta_d$  ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to  $\beta_c = 11/15$  and  $\beta_d = 15/15$ .

### Release 6 HSUPA Data Devices

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to body SAR with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, body SAR for HSPA is measured with E-DCH Sub-test 5, using H-Set 1 and QPSK for FRC and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1 and power control algorithm 2, according to the highest reported body SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSPA. When VOIP applies to head exposure, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, the same HSPA configuration used for body SAR measurements are applied to head exposure testing. Due to inner loop power control requirements in HSPA, a communication test set is required for output power and SAR tests. The 12.2 kbps RMC, FRC H-set 1 and E-DCH configurations for HSPA are configured according to the  $\beta$  values indicated in below.

BUREAU  
VERITAS

## FCC SAR Test Report

Sub-test	$\beta_c$	$\beta_d$	$\beta_d$ (SF)	$\beta_c / \beta_d$	$\beta_{HS}^{(1)}$	$\beta_{sc}$	$\beta_{ed}^{(4)(5)}$	$\beta_{ed}$ (SF)	$\beta_{ed}$ (Codes)	CM <sup>(2)</sup> (dB)	MPR <sup>(2)(6)</sup> (dB)	AG <sup>(5)</sup> Index	E-TFCI
1	11/15 <sup>(3)</sup>	15/15 <sup>(3)</sup>	64	11/15 <sup>(3)</sup>	22/15	209/225	1309/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	$\beta_{ed}1: 47/15$ $\beta_{ed}2: 47/15$	4 4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15	0	-	-	5/15	5/15	47/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	12	67

Note 1: For sub-test 1 to 4,  $\Delta_{ACK}$ ,  $\Delta_{NACK}$  and  $\Delta_{CQI} = 30/15$  with  $\beta_{HS} = 30/15 * \beta_c$ . For sub-test 5,  $\Delta_{ACK}$ ,  $\Delta_{NACK}$  and  $\Delta_{CQI} = 5/15$  with  $\beta_{HS} = 5/15 * \beta_c$ .

Note 2: CM = 1 for  $\beta_d/\beta_d = 12/15$ ,  $\beta_{HS}/\beta_c = 24/15$ . For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS-DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference.

Note 3: For subtest 1 the  $\beta_c/\beta_d$  ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to  $\beta_c = 10/15$  and  $\beta_d = 15/15$ .

Note 4: In case of testing by UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1, Sub-test 3 is omitted according to TS25.306 Table 5.1g.

Note 5:  $\beta_{ed}$  can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

Note 6: For subtests 2, 3 and 4, UE may perform E-DPDCH power scaling at max power which could result in slightly smaller MPR values.

### <Considerations Related to LTE for Setup and Testing>

This device contains LTE transmitter which follows 3GPP standards, is category 3, supports both QPSK and QAM modulations, and supported LTE band and channel bandwidth is listed in below. The output power was tested per 3GPP TS 36.521-1 maximum transmit procedures for both QPSK and QAM modulation. The results please refer to section 4.6 of this report.

EUT Supported LTE Band and Channel Bandwidth						
LTE Band	BW 1.4 MHz	BW 3 MHz	BW 5 MHz	BW 10 MHz	BW 15 MHz	BW 20 MHz
2	V	V	V	V	V	V
4	V	V	V	V	V	V
12	V	V	V	V		
13			V	V		
17			V	V		
25	V	V	V	V	V	V
26	V	V	V	V	V	V

The LTE maximum power reduction (MPR) in accordance with 3GPP TS 36.101 is active all times during LTE operation. The allowed MPR for the maximum output power is specified in below.

Modulation	Channel Bandwidth / RB Configurations						LTE MPR Setting (dB)
	BW 1.4 MHz	BW 3 MHz	BW 5 MHz	BW 10 MHz	BW 15 MHz	BW 20 MHz	
QPSK	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	1
16QAM	<= 5	<= 4	<= 8	<= 12	<= 16	<= 18	1
16QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	2

**Note:** MPR is according to the standard and implemented in the circuit (mandatory).

In addition, the device is compliant with additional maximum power reduction (A-MPR) requirements defined in 3GPP TS 36.101 section 6.2.4 that was disabled for all FCC compliance testing.

During LTE SAR testing, the related parameters of operating band, channel bandwidth, uplink channel number, modulation type, and RB was set in base station simulator. When the EUT has registered and communicated to base station simulator, the simulator set to make EUT transmitting the maximum radiated power.

### <Considerations Related to WLAN for Setup and Testing>

In general, various vendor specific external test software and chipset based internal test modes are typically used for SAR measurement. These chipset based test mode utilities are generally hardware and manufacturer dependent, and often include substantial flexibility to reconfigure or reprogram a device. A Wi-Fi device must be configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor supported by the test mode tools for SAR measurement. The test frequencies established using test mode must correspond to the actual channel frequencies. When 802.11 frame gaps are accounted for in the transmission, a maximum transmission duty factor of 92 - 96% is typically achievable in most test mode configurations. A minimum transmission duty factor of 85% is required to avoid certain hardware and device implementation issues related to wide range SAR scaling. In addition, a periodic transmission duty factor is required for current generation SAR systems to measure SAR correctly. The reported SAR must be scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit.

According to KDB 248227 D01, this device has installed WLAN engineering testing software which can provide continuous transmitting RF signal. During WLAN SAR testing, this device was operated to transmit continuously at the maximum transmission duty with specified transmission mode, operating frequency, lowest data rate, and maximum output power.

### Initial Test Configuration

An initial test configuration is determined for OFDM transmission modes in 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz bands according to the channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate combination(s) with the highest maximum output power specified for production units in each standalone and aggregated frequency band. When the same maximum power is specified for multiple transmission modes in a frequency band, the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order 802.11a/g/n/ac mode is used for SAR measurement, on the highest measured output power channel in the initial test configuration, for each frequency band.

### Subsequent Test Configuration

SAR measurement requirements for the remaining 802.11 transmission mode configurations that have not been tested in the initial test configuration are determined separately for each standalone and aggregated frequency band, in each exposure condition, according to the maximum output power specified for production units. Additional power measurements may be required to determine if SAR measurements are required for subsequent highest output power channels in a subsequent test configuration. When the highest reported SAR for the initial test configuration according to the initial test position or fixed exposure position requirements, is adjusted by the ratio of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2 \text{ W/kg}$ , SAR is not required for that subsequent test configuration.

### SAR Test Configuration and Channel Selection

When multiple channel bandwidth configurations in a frequency band have the same specified maximum output power, the initial test configuration is using largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate, and lowest order 802.11 mode (i.e., 802.11a is chosen over 802.11n then 802.11ac or 802.11g is chosen over 802.11n). After an initial test configuration is determined, if multiple test channels have the same measured maximum output power, the channel chosen for SAR measurement is determined according to the following.

- 1) The channel closest to mid-band frequency is selected for SAR measurement.
- 2) For channels with equal separation from mid-band frequency; for example, high and low channels or two mid-band channels, the higher frequency (number) channel is selected for SAR measurement.

### Test Reduction for U-NII-1 (5.2 GHz) and U-NII-2A (5.3 GHz) Bands

For devices that operate in both U-NII bands using the same transmitter and antenna(s), SAR test reduction is determined according to the following.

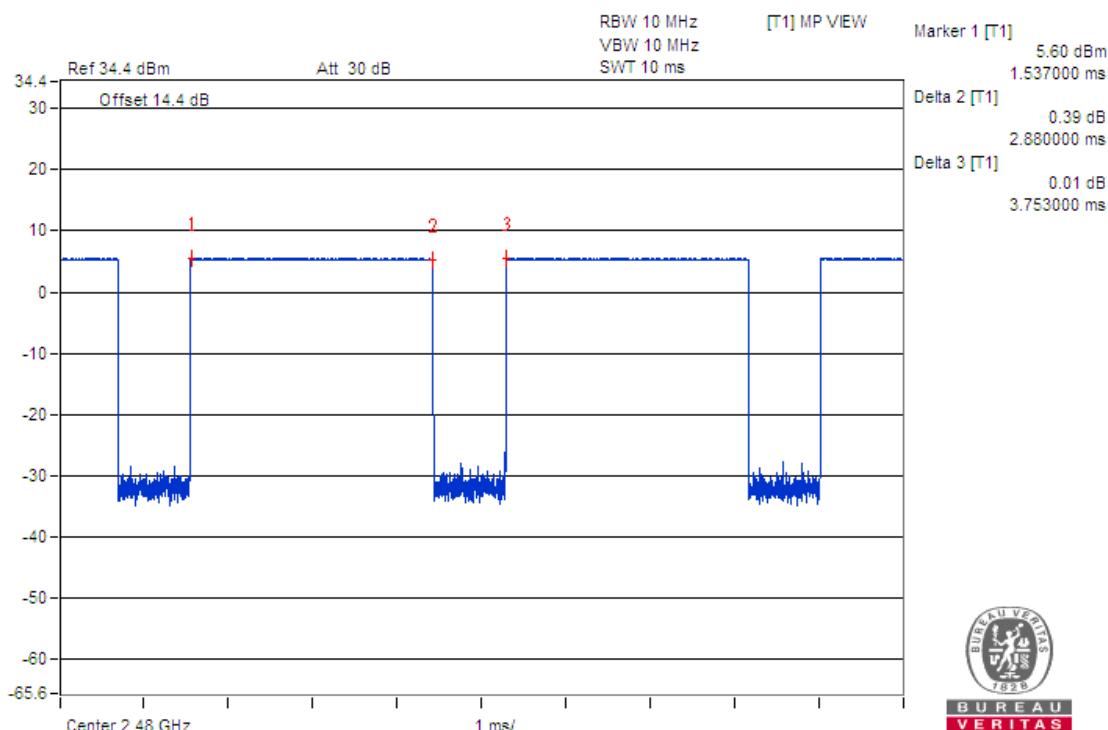
- 1) When the same maximum output power is specified for both bands, begin SAR measurement in U-NII-2A band by applying the OFDM SAR requirements. If the highest reported SAR for a test configuration is  $\leq 1.2 \text{ W/kg}$ , SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band for that configuration (802.11 mode and exposure condition).
- 2) When different maximum output power is specified for the bands, begin SAR measurement in the band with higher specified maximum output power. The highest reported SAR for the tested configuration is adjusted by the ratio of lower to higher specified maximum output power for the two bands. When the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2 \text{ W/kg}$ , SAR is not required for the band with lower maximum output power in that test configuration.

## FCC SAR Test Report

### <Considerations Related to Bluetooth for Setup and Testing>

This device has installed Bluetooth engineering testing software which can provide continuous transmitting RF signal. During Bluetooth SAR testing, this device was operated to transmit continuously at the maximum transmission duty with specified transmission mode, operating frequency, lowest data rate, and maximum output power.

The Bluetooth call box has been used during SAR measurement and the EUT was set to DH5 mode at the maximum output power. Its duty factor was calculated as below and the measured SAR for Bluetooth would be scaled to the 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance.



**Time-domain plot for Bluetooth transmission signal**

The duty factor of Bluetooth signal has been calculated as following.

$$\text{Duty Factor} = \text{Pulse Width} / \text{Total Period} = 2.880 / 3.753 = 76.7 \%$$

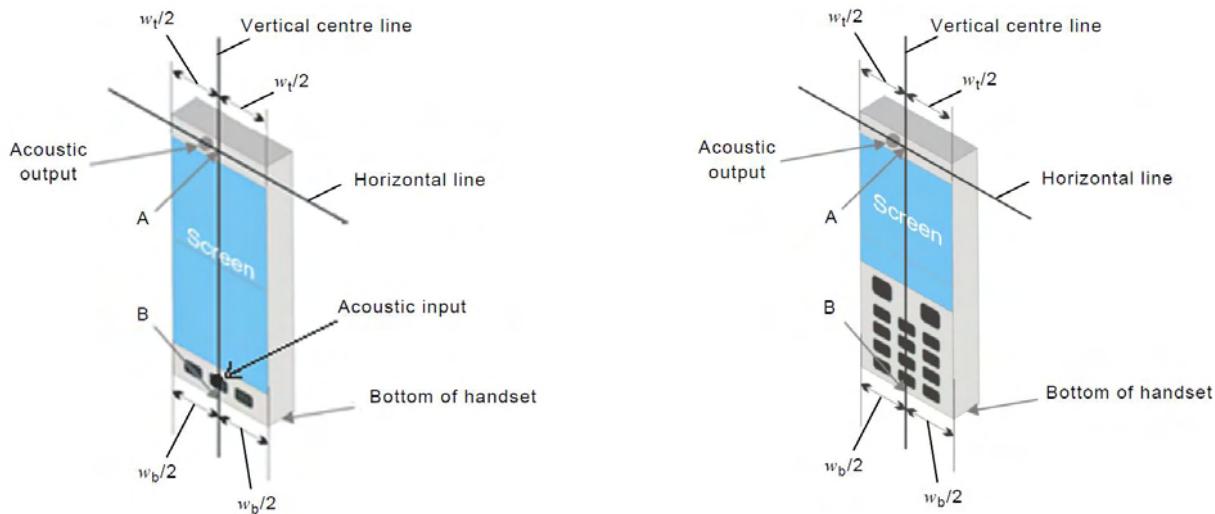
## 4.2 EUT Testing Position

### 4.2.1 Head Exposure Conditions

Head exposure is limited to next to the ear voice mode operations. Head SAR compliance is tested according to the test positions defined in IEEE Std 1528-2003 using the SAM phantom illustrated as below.

1. Define two imaginary lines on the handset

- (a) The vertical centerline passes through two points on the front side of the handset - the midpoint of the width  $w_t$  of the handset at the level of the acoustic output, and the midpoint of the width  $w_b$  of the bottom of the handset.
- (b) The horizontal line is perpendicular to the vertical centerline and passes through the center of the acoustic output. The horizontal line is also tangential to the face of the handset at point A.
- (c) The two lines intersect at point A. Note that for many handsets, point A coincides with the center of the acoustic output; however, the acoustic output may be located elsewhere on the horizontal line. Also note that the vertical centerline is not necessarily parallel to the front face of the handset, especially for clamshell handsets, handsets with flip covers, and other irregularly shaped handsets.



**Fig-4.1 Illustration for Handset Vertical and Horizontal Reference Lines**

2. Cheek Position

- (a) To position the device with the vertical center line of the body of the device and the horizontal line crossing the center piece in a plane parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom. While maintaining the device in this plane, align the vertical center line with the reference plane containing the three ear and mouth reference point (M: Mouth, RE: Right Ear, and LE: Left Ear) and align the center of the ear piece with the line RE-LE.
- (b) To move the device towards the phantom with the ear piece aligned with the line LE-RE until the phone touched the ear. While maintaining the device in the reference plane and maintaining the phone contact with the ear, move the bottom of the phone until any point on the front side is in contact with the cheek of the phantom or until contact with the ear is lost (see Fig-4.2).

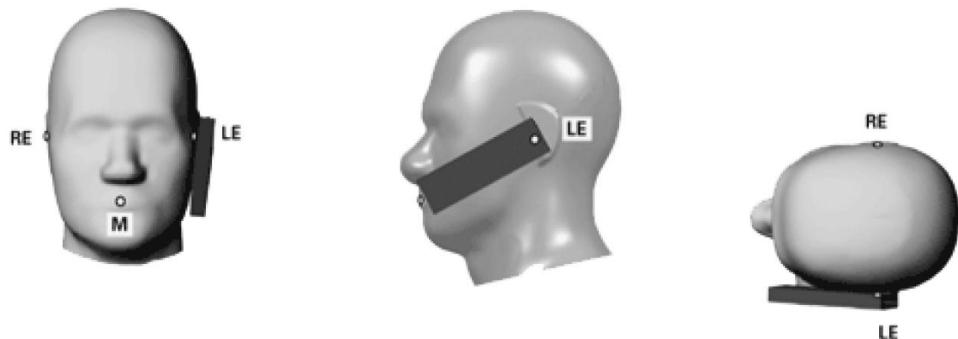


Fig-4.2 Illustration for Cheek Position

### 3. Tilted Position

- To position the device in the "cheek" position described above.
- While maintaining the device in the reference plane described above and pivoting against the ear, moves it outward away from the mouth by an angle of 15 degrees or until contact with the ear is lost (see Fig-4.3).

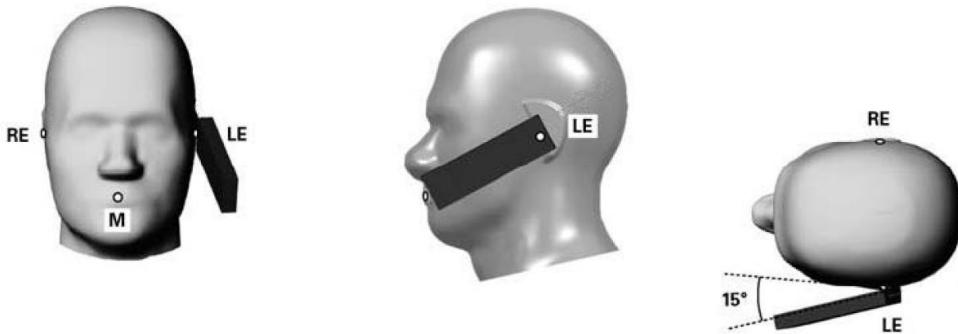


Fig-4.3 Illustration for Tilted Position

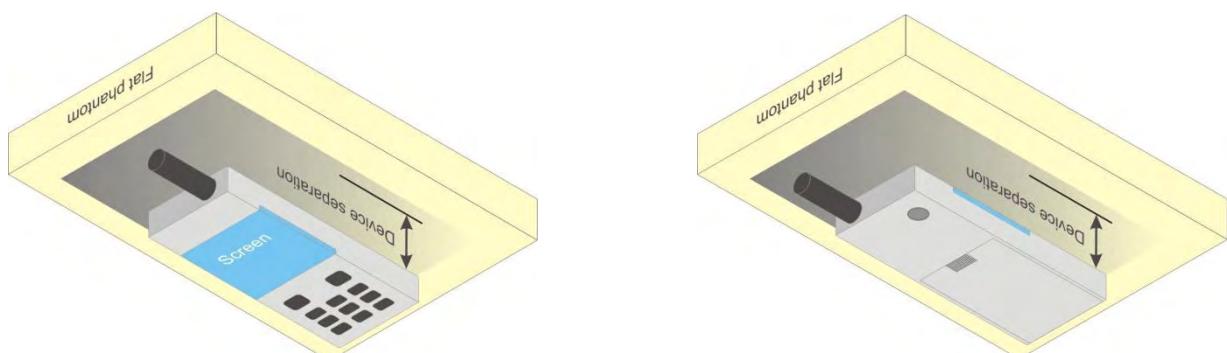
#### 4.2.2 Body-worn Accessory Exposure Conditions

Body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in KDB 447498 D01 are used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is  $> 1.2 \text{ W/kg}$ , the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

Body-worn accessories that do not contain metallic or conductive components may be tested according to worst-case exposure configurations, typically according to the smallest test separation distance required for the group of body-worn accessories with similar operating and exposure characteristics. All body-worn accessories containing metallic components are tested in conjunction with the host device.

Body-worn accessory SAR compliance is based on a single minimum test separation distance for all wireless and operating modes applicable to each body-worn accessory used by the host, and according to the relevant voice and/or data mode transmissions and operations. If a body-worn accessory supports voice only operations in its normal and expected use conditions, testing of data mode for body-worn compliance is not required.

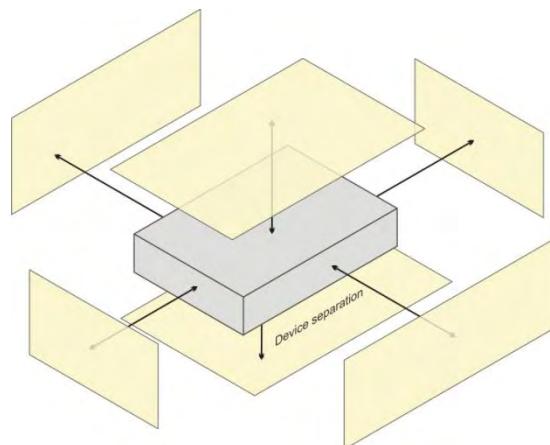
A conservative minimum test separation distance for supporting off-the-shelf body-worn accessories that may be acquired by users of consumer handsets is used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance. This distance is determined by the handset manufacturer, according to the requirements of Supplement C 01-01. Devices that are designed to operate on the body of users using lanyards and straps, or without requiring additional body-worn accessories, will be tested using a conservative minimum test separation distance  $\leq 5 \text{ mm}$  to support compliance.



**Fig-4.4      Illustration for Body Worn Position**

#### 4.2.3 Hotspot Mode Exposure Conditions

For handsets that support hotspot mode operations, with wireless router capabilities and various web browsing functions, the relevant hand and body exposure conditions are tested according to the hotspot SAR procedures in KDB 941225 D06. A test separation distance of 10 mm is required between the phantom and all surfaces and edges with a transmitting antenna located within 25 mm from that surface or edge. When the form factor of a handset is smaller than 9 cm x 5 cm, a test separation distance of 5 mm (instead of 10 mm) is required for testing hotspot mode. When the separation distance required for body-worn accessory testing is larger than or equal to that tested for hotspot mode, in the same wireless mode and for the same surface of the phone, the hotspot mode SAR data may be used to support body-worn accessory SAR compliance for that particular configuration (surface).



Based on the antenna location shown on appendix D of this report, the SAR testing required for hotspot mode is listed as below.

Antenna	Front Face	Rear Face	Left Side	Right Side	Top Side	Bottom Side
WWAN	V	V	V	V		V
WLAN / BT	V	V		V	V	



## FCC SAR Test Report

BUREAU  
VERITAS

### 4.3 Tissue Verification

The measuring results for tissue simulating liquid are shown as below.

Test Date	Tissue Type	Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Temp. (°C)	Measured Conductivity ( $\sigma$ )	Measured Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ )	Target Conductivity ( $\sigma$ )	Target Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ )	Conductivity Deviation (%)	Permittivity Deviation (%)
Jan. 15, 2019	Head	750	23.3	0.89	43.301	0.89	41.9	0.00	3.34
Jan. 15, 2019	Head	835	23.3	0.908	43.16	0.9	41.5	0.89	4.00
Jan. 14, 2019	Head	1750	23.2	1.322	39.748	1.37	40.1	-3.50	-0.88
Jan. 14, 2019	Head	1900	23.2	1.461	39.161	1.4	40	4.36	-2.10
Jan. 16, 2019	Head	2450	23.1	1.827	38.941	1.8	39.2	1.50	-0.66
Jan. 17, 2019	Head	2450	23.2	1.869	39.986	1.8	39.2	3.83	2.01
Jan. 16, 2019	Head	5250	23.1	4.79	35.104	4.71	35.9	1.70	-2.22
Jan. 16, 2019	Head	5600	23.1	5.142	34.62	5.07	35.5	1.42	-2.48
Jan. 16, 2019	Head	5750	23.1	5.292	34.437	5.22	35.4	1.38	-2.72
Jan. 14, 2019	Body	750	23.3	0.959	56.412	0.96	55.5	-0.10	1.64
Jan. 14, 2019	Body	835	23.3	0.972	56.099	0.97	55.2	0.21	1.63
Jan. 15, 2019	Body	1750	23.2	1.44	51.72	1.49	53.4	-3.36	-3.15
Jan. 15, 2019	Body	1900	23.2	1.555	51.482	1.52	53.3	2.30	-3.41
Jan. 16, 2019	Body	2450	23.3	1.969	52.42	1.95	52.7	0.97	-0.53
Jan. 17, 2019	Body	2450	23.0	1.996	52.533	1.95	52.7	2.36	-0.32
Jan. 17, 2019	Body	5250	23.2	5.346	49.398	5.36	48.9	-0.26	1.02
Jan. 17, 2019	Body	5600	23.2	5.852	48.725	5.77	48.5	1.42	0.46
Jan. 17, 2019	Body	5750	23.2	6.012	48.565	5.94	48.3	1.21	0.55

**Note:**

The dielectric properties of the tissue simulating liquid must be measured within 24 hours before the SAR testing and within  $\pm 5\%$  of the target values. Liquid temperature during the SAR testing must be within  $\pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ .

BUREAU  
VERITAS

## FCC SAR Test Report

### 4.4 System Validation

The SAR measurement system was validated according to procedures in KDB 865664 D01. The validation status in tabulated summary is as below.

Test Date	Probe S/N	Calibration Point		Measured Conductivity ( $\sigma$ )	Measured Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ )	Validation for CW			Validation for Modulation		
						Sensitivity Range	Probe Linearity	Probe Isotropy	Modulation Type	Duty Factor	PAR
Jan. 15, 2019	7472	Head	750	0.89	43.301	Pass	Pass	Pass	N/A	N/A	N/A
Jan. 15, 2019	7472	Head	835	0.908	43.16	Pass	Pass	Pass	N/A	N/A	N/A
Jan. 14, 2019	7472	Head	1750	1.322	39.748	Pass	Pass	Pass	N/A	N/A	N/A
Jan. 14, 2019	7472	Head	1900	1.461	39.161	Pass	Pass	Pass	N/A	N/A	N/A
Jan. 16, 2019	7472	Head	2450	1.827	38.941	Pass	Pass	Pass	OFDM	N/A	Pass
Jan. 17, 2019	3898	Head	2450	1.869	39.986	Pass	Pass	Pass	OFDM	N/A	Pass
Jan. 16, 2019	7472	Head	5250	4.79	35.104	Pass	Pass	Pass	OFDM	N/A	Pass
Jan. 16, 2019	7472	Head	5600	5.142	34.62	Pass	Pass	Pass	OFDM	N/A	Pass
Jan. 16, 2019	7472	Head	5750	5.292	34.437	Pass	Pass	Pass	OFDM	N/A	Pass
Jan. 14, 2019	3971	Body	750	0.959	56.412	Pass	Pass	Pass	N/A	N/A	N/A
Jan. 14, 2019	3971	Body	835	0.972	56.099	Pass	Pass	Pass	N/A	N/A	N/A
Jan. 15, 2019	3650	Body	1750	1.44	51.72	Pass	Pass	Pass	N/A	N/A	N/A
Jan. 15, 2019	3650	Body	1900	1.555	51.482	Pass	Pass	Pass	N/A	N/A	N/A
Jan. 16, 2019	7472	Body	2450	1.969	52.42	Pass	Pass	Pass	OFDM	N/A	Pass
Jan. 17, 2019	3898	Body	2450	1.996	52.533	Pass	Pass	Pass	OFDM	N/A	Pass
Jan. 17, 2019	3898	Body	5250	5.346	49.398	Pass	Pass	Pass	OFDM	N/A	Pass
Jan. 17, 2019	3898	Body	5600	5.852	48.725	Pass	Pass	Pass	OFDM	N/A	Pass
Jan. 17, 2019	3898	Body	5750	6.012	48.565	Pass	Pass	Pass	OFDM	N/A	Pass

#### **4.5 System Verification**

The measuring result for system verification is tabulated as below.

Test Date	Mode	Frequency (MHz)	1W Target SAR-1g (W/kg)	Measured SAR-1g (W/kg)	Normalized to 1W SAR-1g (W/kg)	Deviation (%)	Dipole S/N	Probe S/N	DAE S/N
Jan. 15, 2019	Head	750	8.15	1.95	7.80	-4.29	1013	7472	1431
Jan. 15, 2019	Head	835	9.44	2.39	9.56	1.27	4d121	7472	1431
Jan. 14, 2019	Head	1750	36.90	8.74	34.96	-5.26	1055	7472	1431
Jan. 14, 2019	Head	1900	40.10	10.8	43.20	7.73	5d018	7472	1431
Jan. 16, 2019	Head	2450	51.50	12.4	49.60	-3.69	737	7472	1431
Jan. 17, 2019	Head	2450	51.50	12.5	50.00	-2.91	737	3898	905
Jan. 16, 2019	Head	5250	78.60	7.84	78.40	-0.25	1019	7472	1431
Jan. 16, 2019	Head	5600	84.90	8.62	86.20	1.53	1019	7472	1431
Jan. 16, 2019	Head	5750	79.40	7.57	75.70	-4.66	1019	7472	1431
Jan. 14, 2019	Body	750	8.62	2.12	8.48	-1.62	1013	3971	861
Jan. 14, 2019	Body	835	9.64	2.42	9.68	0.41	4d121	3971	861
Jan. 15, 2019	Body	1750	36.90	9.03	36.12	-2.11	1055	3650	579
Jan. 15, 2019	Body	1900	40.20	10.5	42.00	4.48	5d018	3650	579
Jan. 16, 2019	Body	2450	50.50	12	48.00	-4.95	737	7472	1431
Jan. 17, 2019	Body	2450	50.50	12.3	49.20	-2.57	737	3898	905
Jan. 17, 2019	Body	5250	74.90	7.63	76.30	1.87	1019	3898	905
Jan. 17, 2019	Body	5600	79.30	7.91	79.10	-0.25	1019	3898	905
Jan. 17, 2019	Body	5750	74.50	7.75	77.50	4.03	1019	3898	905

**Note:**

Comparing to the reference SAR value provided by SPEAG, the validation data should be within its specification of 10 %. The result indicates the system check can meet the variation criterion and the plots can be referred to Appendix A of this report.

## **4.6 Maximum Output Power**

### **4.6.1 Maximum Target Conducted Power**

The maximum conducted average power (Unit: dBm) including tune-up tolerance is shown as below.

Mode	WCDMA Band II (For Body)	WCDMA Band II (For Head)
RMC 12.2K	23.0	19.0
HSDPA/ HSUPA/ DC-HSDPA	23.0	19.0

Mode	WCDMA Band IV (For Body)	WCDMA Band IV (For Head)
RMC 12.2K	23.0	18.5
HSDPA/ HSUPA/ DC-HSDPA	23.0	18.5

Mode	LTE 2 (For Body)	LTE 2 (For Head)
QPSK	23.0	18.0
16QAM	22.0	17.0

Mode	LTE 4 (For Body)	LTE 4 (For Head)
QPSK	23.0	18.0
16QAM	22.0	17.0

Mode	LTE 12	LTE 13	LTE 17
QPSK	23.0	23.0	23.5
16QAM	22.0	22.0	22.5

Mode	LTE 25 (For Body)	LTE 25 (For Head)
QPSK	23.5	19.0
16QAM	22.5	18.0

Mode	LTE 26			
QPSK	23.5			
16QAM	22.5			

Mode	2.4G WLAN	5.2G WLAN	5.3G WLAN	5.6G WLAN	5.8G WLAN
802.11b	14.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
802.11g	14.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
802.11a	N/A	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0
802.11n HT20	14.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
802.11n HT40	14.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0

Mode	2.4G Bluetooth
Bluetooth DH	7.0
Bluetooth LE	4.0

BUREAU  
VERITAS

## FCC SAR Test Report

### 4.6.2 Measured Conducted Power Result

The measuring conducted average power (Unit: dBm) is shown as below.

Band	WCDMA Band II			WCDMA Band IV			3GPP MPR (dB)
Channel	9262	9400	9538	1312	1413	1513	
Frequency (MHz)	1852.4	1880.0	1907.6	1712.4	1732.6	1752.6	
<b>For Body</b>							
RMC 12.2K	<b>22.93</b>	22.82	22.81	<b>22.94</b>	22.71	22.52	-
HSDPA Subtest-1	21.91	21.84	21.88	21.85	21.82	21.73	0
HSDPA Subtest-2	21.83	21.89	21.95	21.86	21.86	21.76	0
HSDPA Subtest-3	21.33	21.39	21.47	21.34	21.38	21.28	0.5
HSDPA Subtest-4	21.34	21.40	21.47	21.34	21.38	21.29	0.5
DC-HSDPA Subtest-1	21.88	21.78	21.80	21.82	21.76	21.65	0
DC-HSDPA Subtest-2	21.80	21.83	21.87	21.83	21.80	21.68	0
DC-HSDPA Subtest-3	21.30	21.33	21.39	21.31	21.32	21.20	0.5
DC-HSDPA Subtest-4	21.31	21.34	21.39	21.31	21.32	21.21	0.5
HSUPA Subtest-1	21.47	21.90	22.01	21.52	21.98	21.31	0
HSUPA Subtest-2	20.82	20.55	20.79	20.88	20.71	20.86	2
HSUPA Subtest-3	20.85	20.68	20.85	20.70	20.63	20.53	1
HSUPA Subtest-4	20.98	20.96	20.91	20.91	20.88	20.79	2
HSUPA Subtest-5	22.10	22.00	21.90	21.90	22.00	21.90	0
<b>For Head</b>							
RMC 12.2K	<b>18.89</b>	18.83	18.82	<b>18.49</b>	18.48	18.42	-
HSDPA Subtest-1	18.68	18.84	18.76	18.32	18.45	18.42	0
HSDPA Subtest-2	18.70	18.82	18.82	18.29	18.43	18.41	0
HSDPA Subtest-3	18.16	18.37	18.30	17.96	17.87	17.95	0.5
HSDPA Subtest-4	18.30	18.38	18.41	17.74	17.83	17.92	0.5
DC-HSDPA Subtest-1	18.65	18.78	18.68	18.29	18.39	18.48	0
DC-HSDPA Subtest-2	18.67	18.83	18.74	18.26	18.46	18.47	0
DC-HSDPA Subtest-3	18.13	18.31	18.22	17.93	17.92	17.76	0.5
DC-HSDPA Subtest-4	18.27	18.32	18.33	17.92	17.86	17.87	0.5
HSUPA Subtest-1	18.23	18.79	18.23	17.38	17.49	17.09	0
HSUPA Subtest-2	16.87	16.71	16.84	15.76	16.04	16.38	2
HSUPA Subtest-3	17.84	17.54	17.73	15.89	16.14	16.21	1
HSUPA Subtest-4	16.86	16.87	16.82	16.36	16.31	16.48	2
HSUPA Subtest-5	18.81	18.67	18.60	17.37	17.56	17.63	0

**FCC SAR Test Report**

LTE Band 2															
For Body															
BW	MCS Index	RB Size	RB Offset	Low	Mid	High	3GPP MPR (dB)	BW	MCS Index	RB Size	RB Offset	Low	Mid	High	3GPP MPR (dB)
		Channel	18700	18900	19100					Channel	18675	18900	19125		
		Frequency (MHz)	1860.0	1880.0	1900.0					Frequency (MHz)	1857.5	1880.0	1902.5		
20M	QPSK	1	0	22.91	22.96	22.95	0	15M	QPSK	1	0	22.85	22.93	22.89	0
		1	50	22.83	22.88	22.87	0			1	37	22.82	22.88	22.78	0
		1	99	22.76	22.81	22.80	0			1	74	22.66	22.71	22.72	0
		50	0	21.86	21.91	21.90	1			36	0	21.81	21.84	21.81	1
		50	25	21.93	21.98	21.97	1			36	19	21.84	21.93	21.94	1
		50	50	21.90	21.95	21.94	1			36	39	21.80	21.89	21.92	1
		100	0	21.91	21.96	21.95	1			75	0	21.83	21.88	21.92	1
	16QAM	1	0	21.91	21.92	21.94	1		16QAM	1	0	21.79	21.85	21.78	1
		1	50	21.76	21.78	21.78	1			1	37	21.67	21.74	21.82	1
		1	99	21.66	21.76	21.73	1			1	74	21.73	21.68	21.72	1
		50	0	20.81	20.83	20.90	2			36	0	20.77	20.84	20.82	2
		50	25	20.87	20.98	20.94	2			36	19	20.87	20.88	20.85	2
		50	50	20.80	20.86	20.84	2			36	39	20.83	20.85	20.79	2
		100	0	20.81	20.92	20.88	2			75	0	20.82	20.80	20.87	2
10M	QPSK	1	0	22.80	22.87	22.81	0	5M	QPSK	1	0	22.67	22.92	22.76	0
		1	24	22.74	22.68	22.75	0			1	12	22.73	22.76	22.82	0
		1	49	22.61	22.64	22.71	0			1	24	22.65	22.63	22.61	0
		25	0	21.68	21.68	21.74	1			12	0	21.68	21.89	21.82	1
		25	12	21.78	21.93	21.91	1			12	6	21.83	21.93	21.76	1
		25	25	21.78	21.72	21.87	1			12	13	21.82	21.84	21.76	1
		50	0	21.79	21.85	21.87	1			25	0	21.76	21.80	21.75	1
	16QAM	1	0	21.67	21.69	21.68	1		16QAM	1	0	21.76	21.81	21.76	1
		1	24	21.52	21.63	21.64	1			1	12	21.66	21.69	21.68	1
		1	49	21.52	21.62	21.66	1			1	24	21.55	21.59	21.56	1
		25	0	20.67	20.67	20.71	2			12	0	20.66	20.83	20.79	2
		25	12	20.72	20.83	20.86	2			12	6	20.67	20.87	20.83	2
		25	25	20.63	20.74	20.92	2			12	13	20.64	20.79	20.78	2
		50	0	20.77	20.83	20.84	2			25	0	20.74	20.85	20.68	2
3M	QPSK	RB Size	RB Offset	Low	Mid	High	3GPP MPR (dB)	BW	MCS Index	RB Size	RB Offset	Low	Mid	High	3GPP MPR (dB)
		Channel	18615	18900	19185		Channel			18607	18900	19193			
		Frequency (MHz)	1851.5	1880.0	1908.5		Frequency (MHz)			1850.7	1880.0	1909.3			
		1	0	22.80	22.75	22.80	0		QPSK	1	0	22.75	22.81	22.93	0
		1	7	22.72	22.73	22.83	0			1	2	22.66	22.72	22.77	0
		1	14	22.70	22.77	22.65	0			1	5	22.67	22.69	22.65	0
		8	0	21.78	21.85	21.87	1			3	0	22.68	22.82	22.80	0
	16QAM	8	3	21.77	21.91	21.88	1			3	1	22.83	22.89	22.92	0
		8	7	21.86	21.82	21.74	1			3	3	22.68	22.73	22.89	0
		15	0	21.83	21.91	21.90	1			6	0	21.79	21.89	21.74	1
		1	0	21.72	21.80	21.76	1		16QAM	1	0	21.72	21.80	21.64	1
		1	7	21.68	21.77	21.70	1			1	2	21.56	21.75	21.66	1
		1	14	21.64	21.63	21.70	1			1	5	21.72	21.65	21.59	1
		8	0	20.79	20.80	20.78	2			3	0	21.80	21.76	21.79	1
		8	3	20.69	20.89	20.73	2			3	1	21.69	21.88	21.80	1
		8	7	20.73	20.69	20.80	2			3	3	21.69	21.84	21.75	1
		15	0	20.76	20.78	20.70	2			6	0	20.75	20.82	20.78	2

# FCC SAR Test Report

LTE Band 2																
For Head																
BW	MCS Index	RB Size	RB Offset	Low	Mid	High	3GPP MPR (dB)	BW	MCS Index	RB Size	RB Offset	Low	Mid	High	3GPP MPR (dB)	
		Channel	18700	18900	19100					Channel	18675	18900	19125			
		Frequency (MHz)	1860.0	1880.0	1900.0					Frequency (MHz)	1857.5	1880.0	1902.5			
20M	QPSK	1	0	17.83	17.98	17.95	0	15M	QPSK	1	0	17.77	17.95	17.89	0	
		1	50	17.75	17.90	17.87	0			1	37	17.74	17.90	17.78	0	
		1	99	17.68	17.83	17.80	0			1	74	17.58	17.73	17.72	0	
		50	0	16.85	17.00	16.97	1			36	0	16.73	16.86	16.81	1	
		50	25	16.78	16.93	16.90	1			36	19	16.76	16.95	16.94	1	
		50	50	16.82	16.97	16.94	1			36	39	16.72	16.91	16.92	1	
		100	0	16.83	16.98	16.95	1			75	0	16.75	16.90	16.92	1	
	16QAM	1	0	16.83	16.94	16.94	1		16QAM	1	0	16.71	16.87	16.78	1	
		1	50	16.68	16.80	16.78	1			1	37	16.59	16.76	16.82	1	
		1	99	16.58	16.78	16.73	1			1	74	16.65	16.70	16.72	1	
		50	0	15.73	15.85	15.90	2			36	0	15.69	15.86	15.82	2	
		50	25	15.79	16.00	15.94	2			36	19	15.79	15.90	15.85	2	
		50	50	15.72	15.88	15.84	2			36	39	15.75	15.87	15.79	2	
		100	0	15.73	15.94	15.88	2			75	0	15.74	15.82	15.87	2	
10M	QPSK	RB Size	RB Offset	Low	Mid	High	3GPP MPR (dB)	BW	MCS Index	RB Size	RB Offset	Low	Mid	High	3GPP MPR (dB)	
		Channel	18650	18900	19150		Channel			18625	18900	19175				
		Frequency (MHz)	1855.0	1880.0	1905.0		Frequency (MHz)			1852.5	1880.0	1907.5				
		1	0	17.72	17.89	17.81	0			1	0	17.59	17.94	17.76	0	
		1	24	17.66	17.70	17.75	0			1	12	17.65	17.78	17.82	0	
		1	49	17.53	17.66	17.71	0			1	24	17.57	17.65	17.61	0	
		25	0	16.60	16.70	16.74	1			12	0	16.60	16.91	16.82	1	
	16QAM	25	12	16.70	16.95	16.91	1			12	6	16.75	16.95	16.76	1	
		25	25	16.70	16.74	16.87	1			12	13	16.74	16.86	16.76	1	
		50	0	16.71	16.87	16.87	1			25	0	16.68	16.82	16.75	1	
		1	0	16.59	16.71	16.68	1		16QAM	1	0	16.68	16.83	16.76	1	
		1	24	16.44	16.65	16.64	1			1	12	16.58	16.71	16.68	1	
		1	49	16.44	16.64	16.66	1			1	24	16.47	16.61	16.56	1	
		25	0	15.59	15.69	15.71	2			12	0	15.58	15.85	15.79	2	
		25	12	15.64	15.85	15.86	2			12	6	15.59	15.89	15.83	2	
		25	25	15.55	15.76	15.92	2			12	13	15.56	15.81	15.78	2	
		50	0	15.69	15.85	15.84	2			25	0	15.66	15.87	15.68	2	
3M	QPSK	RB Size	RB Offset	Low	Mid	High	3GPP MPR (dB)	BW	MCS Index	RB Size	RB Offset	Low	Mid	High	3GPP MPR (dB)	
		Channel	18615	18900	19185		Channel			18607	18900	19193				
		Frequency (MHz)	1851.5	1880.0	1908.5		Frequency (MHz)			1850.7	1880.0	1909.3				
		1	0	17.72	17.77	17.80	0			1	0	17.67	17.83	17.93	0	
		1	7	17.64	17.75	17.83	0			1	2	17.58	17.74	17.77	0	
		1	14	17.62	17.79	17.65	0			1	5	17.59	17.71	17.65	0	
		8	0	16.70	16.87	16.87	1			3	0	17.60	17.84	17.80	0	
	16QAM	8	3	16.69	16.93	16.88	1		16QAM	3	1	17.75	17.91	17.92	0	
		8	7	16.78	16.84	16.74	1			3	3	17.60	17.75	17.89	0	
		15	0	16.75	16.93	16.90	1			6	0	16.71	16.91	16.74	1	
		1	0	16.64	16.82	16.76	1			1	0	16.64	16.82	16.64	1	
		1	7	16.60	16.79	16.70	1			1	2	16.48	16.77	16.66	1	
		1	14	16.56	16.65	16.70	1			1	5	16.64	16.67	16.59	1	
		8	0	15.71	15.82	15.78	2			3	0	16.72	16.78	16.79	1	
		8	3	15.61	15.91	15.73	2			3	1	16.61	16.90	16.80	1	
		8	7	15.65	15.71	15.80	2			3	3	16.61	16.86	16.75	1	
		15	0	15.68	15.80	15.70	2			6	0	15.67	15.84	15.78	2	

**FCC SAR Test Report**

LTE Band 4																
For Body																
BW	MCS Index	RB Size	RB Offset	Low	Mid	High	3GPP MPR (dB)	BW	MCS Index	RB Size	RB Offset	Low	Mid	High	3GPP MPR (dB)	
		Channel	20050	20175	20300					Channel	20025	20175	20325			
		Frequency (MHz)	1720.0	1732.5	1745.0					Frequency (MHz)	1717.5	1732.5	1747.5			
20M	QPSK	1	0	22.89	22.84	22.93	0	15M	QPSK	1	0	22.83	22.78	22.87	0	
		1	50	22.92	22.87	22.94	0			1	37	22.88	22.78	22.88	0	
		1	99	22.79	22.74	22.81	0			1	74	22.73	22.74	22.75	0	
		50	0	21.95	21.90	21.97	1			36	0	21.85	21.83	21.91	1	
		50	25	21.97	21.92	21.99	1			36	19	21.95	21.82	21.94	1	
		50	50	21.93	21.88	21.95	1			36	39	21.93	21.80	21.93	1	
		100	0	21.95	21.90	21.97	1			75	0	21.91	21.84	21.87	1	
	16QAM	1	0	21.83	21.83	21.86	1		16QAM	1	0	21.80	21.83	21.80	1	
		1	50	21.87	21.78	21.88	1			1	37	21.85	21.83	21.88	1	
		1	99	21.75	21.69	21.77	1			1	74	21.65	21.56	21.74	1	
		50	0	20.91	20.86	20.90	2			36	0	20.84	20.75	20.86	2	
		50	25	20.92	20.88	20.89	2			36	19	20.90	20.78	20.80	2	
		50	50	20.91	20.82	20.88	2			36	39	20.80	20.82	20.84	2	
		100	0	20.88	20.83	20.89	2			75	0	20.84	20.82	20.88	2	
10M	QPSK	RB Size	RB Offset	Low	Mid	High	3GPP MPR (dB)	5M	QPSK	RB Size	RB Offset	Low	Mid	High	3GPP MPR (dB)	
		Channel	20000	20175	20350		Channel			19975	20175	20375				
		Frequency (MHz)	1715.0	1732.5	1750.0		Frequency (MHz)			1712.5	1732.5	1752.5				
		1	0	22.82	22.64	22.81	0			1	0	22.86	22.76	22.77	0	
		1	24	22.83	22.74	22.85	0			1	12	22.79	22.68	22.63	0	
		1	49	22.73	22.68	22.67	0			1	24	22.74	22.64	22.65	0	
		25	0	21.89	21.82	21.88	1			12	0	21.80	21.86	21.90	1	
	16QAM	25	12	21.84	21.85	21.79	1			12	6	21.85	21.72	21.69	1	
		25	25	21.82	21.74	21.84	1			12	13	21.81	21.75	21.71	1	
		50	0	21.82	21.73	21.88	1			25	0	21.83	21.66	21.75	1	
		1	0	21.72	21.67	21.76	1		16QAM	1	0	21.69	21.70	21.72	1	
		1	24	21.85	21.73	21.78	1			1	12	21.68	21.78	21.78	1	
		1	49	21.56	21.65	21.66	1			1	24	21.46	21.45	21.62	1	
		25	0	20.70	20.72	20.67	2			12	0	20.74	20.81	20.79	2	
3M	QPSK	25	12	20.87	20.79	20.80	2			12	6	20.68	20.84	20.90	2	
		25	25	20.67	20.62	20.83	2			12	13	20.73	20.74	20.83	2	
		50	0	20.85	20.79	20.89	2			25	0	20.75	20.83	20.67	2	
		1	0	22.68	22.75	22.82	0		1.4M	QPSK	1	0	22.82	22.70	22.77	0
		1	7	22.69	22.70	22.79	0			1	2	22.81	22.74	22.75	0	
		1	14	22.76	22.55	22.66	0			1	5	22.65	22.66	22.68	0	
		8	0	21.83	21.76	21.83	1			3	0	22.89	22.85	22.83	0	
		8	3	21.88	21.82	21.81	1			3	1	22.91	22.82	22.85	0	
		8	7	21.80	21.83	21.80	1			3	3	22.75	22.71	22.89	0	
		15	0	21.81	21.74	21.89	1			6	0	21.81	21.77	21.84	1	
16QAM	16QAM	15	0	21.61	21.76	21.67	1			1	0	21.67	21.62	21.78	1	
		1	7	21.84	21.63	21.80	1			1	2	21.61	21.63	21.78	1	
		1	14	21.59	21.59	21.71	1			1	5	21.75	21.51	21.59	1	
		8	0	20.81	20.68	20.85	2			3	0	21.84	21.65	21.83	1	
		8	3	20.86	20.86	20.88	2			3	1	21.81	21.63	21.67	1	
		8	7	20.70	20.70	20.76	2			3	3	21.79	21.66	21.80	1	
		15	0	20.74	20.73	20.82	2			6	0	20.78	20.81	20.89	2	

**FCC SAR Test Report**

LTE Band 4															
For Head															
BW	MCS Index	RB Size	RB Offset	Low	Mid	High	3GPP MPR (dB)	BW	MCS Index	RB Size	RB Offset	Low	Mid	High	3GPP MPR (dB)
		Channel	20050	20175	20300					Channel	20025	20175	20325		
		Frequency (MHz)	1720.0	1732.5	1745.0					Frequency (MHz)	1717.5	1732.5	1747.5		
20M	QPSK	1	0	17.87	17.86	<b>17.89</b>	0	15M	QPSK	1	0	17.73	17.81	17.83	0
		1	50	17.62	17.64	17.60	0			1	37	17.53	17.55	17.58	0
		1	99	17.68	17.70	17.66	0			1	74	17.58	17.66	17.60	0
		50	0	16.75	16.73	16.77	1			36	0	16.74	16.70	16.71	1
		50	25	16.66	16.68	16.64	1			36	19	16.64	16.59	16.60	1
		50	50	16.68	16.70	16.66	1			36	39	16.67	16.60	16.66	1
		100	0	16.71	16.65	16.73	1			75	0	16.71	16.64	16.59	1
	16QAM	1	0	16.84	16.83	16.85	1		16QAM	1	0	16.78	16.75	16.76	1
		1	50	16.53	16.60	16.60	1			1	37	16.55	16.58	16.51	1
		1	99	16.68	16.66	16.61	1			1	74	16.59	16.69	16.56	1
		50	0	15.75	15.76	15.65	2			36	0	15.70	15.63	15.57	2
		50	25	15.62	15.66	15.54	2			36	19	15.52	15.64	15.54	2
		50	50	15.67	15.65	15.62	2			36	39	15.58	15.65	15.52	2
		100	0	15.63	15.71	15.62	2			75	0	15.64	15.63	15.62	2
10M	QPSK	RB Size	RB Offset	Low	Mid	High	3GPP MPR (dB)	5M	QPSK	RB Size	RB Offset	Low	Mid	High	3GPP MPR (dB)
		Channel	20000	20175	20350		Channel			19975	20175	20375			
		Frequency (MHz)	1715.0	1732.5	1750.0		Frequency (MHz)			1712.5	1732.5	1752.5			
		1	0	17.78	17.81	17.61	0			1	0	17.74	17.72	17.66	0
		1	24	17.49	17.52	17.45	0			1	12	17.48	17.52	17.29	0
		1	49	17.51	17.62	17.60	0			1	24	17.56	17.47	17.50	0
		25	0	16.71	16.68	16.67	1			12	0	16.66	16.69	16.66	1
	16QAM	25	12	16.48	16.61	16.59	1			12	6	16.47	16.58	16.52	1
		25	25	16.65	16.46	16.52	1			12	13	16.45	16.61	16.59	1
		50	0	16.56	16.68	16.64	1			25	0	16.54	16.67	16.49	1
		1	0	16.69	16.77	16.62	1			1	0	16.60	16.68	16.67	1
		1	24	16.39	16.35	16.35	1			1	12	16.53	16.51	16.40	1
		1	49	16.44	16.45	16.58	1			1	24	16.51	16.58	16.53	1
		25	0	15.58	15.56	15.62	2			12	0	15.63	15.68	15.56	2
3M	QPSK	25	12	15.54	15.49	15.55	2	1.4M	QPSK	12	6	15.39	15.55	15.52	2
		25	25	15.57	15.57	15.51	2			12	13	15.55	15.63	15.56	2
		50	0	15.54	15.56	15.46	2			25	0	15.62	15.59	15.48	2
		1	0	17.79	17.70	17.66	0			1	0	17.65	17.81	17.73	0
		1	7	17.45	17.49	17.49	0			1	2	17.52	17.56	17.42	0
		1	14	17.62	17.56	17.55	0			1	5	17.65	17.57	17.52	0
		8	0	16.57	16.67	16.58	1			3	0	17.71	17.69	17.68	0
	16QAM	8	3	16.57	16.62	16.44	1			3	1	17.49	17.48	17.54	0
		8	7	16.51	16.57	16.63	1			3	3	17.67	17.55	17.45	0
		15	0	16.49	16.52	16.59	1			6	0	16.57	16.50	16.53	1
		1	0	16.62	16.74	16.67	1			1	0	16.66	16.58	16.79	1
		1	7	16.53	16.55	16.41	1			1	2	16.43	16.49	16.51	1
		1	14	16.49	16.44	16.49	1			1	5	16.47	16.61	16.45	1
		8	0	15.57	15.57	15.69	2			3	0	16.66	16.57	16.46	1
		8	3	15.48	15.55	15.39	2			3	1	16.36	16.40	16.48	1
		8	7	15.49	15.50	15.43	2			3	3	16.58	16.60	16.43	1
		15	0	15.54	15.63	15.47	2			6	0	15.52	15.50	15.55	2

# FCC SAR Test Report

LTE Band 12															
BW	MCS Index	RB Size	RB Offset	Low	Mid	High	3GPP MPR (dB)	BW	MCS Index	RB Size	RB Offset	Low	Mid	High	3GPP MPR (dB)
		Channel	23060	23095	23130	Channel				23035	23095	23155			
		Frequency (MHz)	704.0	707.5	711.0	Frequency (MHz)				701.5	707.5	713.5			
10M	QPSK	1	0	22.75	22.85	22.90	0	5M	QPSK	1	0	22.67	22.69	22.74	0
		1	24	22.87	22.95	<b>22.98</b>	0			1	12	22.83	22.90	22.83	0
		1	49	22.81	22.89	22.92	0			1	24	22.63	22.81	22.76	0
		25	0	21.79	21.87	21.90	1			12	0	21.66	21.75	21.82	1
		25	12	21.83	21.91	21.94	1			12	6	21.59	21.73	21.82	1
		25	25	21.76	21.84	21.87	1			12	13	21.63	21.62	21.63	1
		50	0	21.72	21.80	21.83	1			25	0	21.69	21.71	21.62	1
	16QAM	1	0	21.65	21.75	21.84	1		16QAM	1	0	21.63	21.73	21.62	1
		1	24	21.81	21.94	21.94	1			1	12	21.65	21.76	21.83	1
		1	49	21.75	21.85	21.91	1			1	24	21.81	21.75	21.74	1
	16QAM	25	0	20.79	20.84	20.82	2			12	0	20.48	20.72	20.78	2
		25	12	20.73	20.83	20.88	2			12	6	20.62	20.82	20.65	2
		25	25	20.76	20.77	20.80	2			12	13	20.46	20.78	20.66	2
		50	0	20.72	20.74	20.81	2			25	0	20.55	20.61	20.61	2
3M	QPSK	RB Size	RB Offset	Low	Mid	High	3GPP MPR (dB)	1.4M	QPSK	RB Size	RB Offset	Low	Mid	High	3GPP MPR (dB)
		Channel	23025	23095	23165		Channel			23017	23095	23173			
		Frequency (MHz)	700.5	707.5	714.5		Frequency (MHz)			699.7	707.5	715.3			
		1	0	22.67	22.74	22.73	0			1	0	22.62	22.81	22.87	0
		1	7	22.85	22.72	22.92	0			1	2	22.83	22.85	22.86	0
		1	14	22.70	22.76	22.82	0			1	5	22.70	22.79	22.89	0
		8	0	21.61	21.79	21.83	1			3	0	22.69	22.85	22.75	0
		8	3	21.69	21.73	21.88	1			3	1	22.72	22.75	22.84	0
		8	7	21.67	21.67	21.70	1			3	3	22.64	22.73	22.73	0
		15	0	21.70	21.65	21.68	1			6	0	21.62	21.60	21.63	1
	16QAM	1	0	21.51	21.67	21.74	1		16QAM	1	0	21.52	21.66	21.73	1
		1	7	21.67	21.78	21.81	1			1	2	21.65	21.86	21.77	1
		1	14	21.58	21.65	21.58	1			1	5	21.69	21.86	21.65	1
		8	0	20.59	20.84	20.75	2			3	0	21.61	21.78	21.68	1
		8	3	20.55	20.77	20.75	2			3	1	21.75	21.62	21.72	1
		8	7	20.65	20.73	20.70	2			3	3	21.57	21.66	21.61	1
		15	0	20.48	20.71	20.61	2			6	0	20.55	20.62	20.67	2

LTE Band 13															
BW	MCS Index	RB Size	RB Offset	Low	Mid	High	3GPP MPR (dB)	BW	MCS Index	RB Size	RB Offset	Low	Mid	High	3GPP MPR (dB)
		Channel	23230			Channel				23205	23230	23225			
		Frequency (MHz)	782.0			Frequency (MHz)				779.5	782.0	784.5			
10M	QPSK	1	0	<b>22.96</b>			0	5M	QPSK	1	0	22.93	22.96	22.94	0
		1	24	22.93			0			1	12	22.90	22.93	22.91	0
		1	49	22.89			0			1	24	22.86	22.89	22.87	0
		25	0	21.99			1			12	0	21.96	21.99	21.97	1
		25	12	21.93			1			12	6	21.90	21.93	21.91	1
	16QAM	25	25	21.87			1		16QAM	12	13	21.84	21.87	21.85	1
		50	0	21.97			1			25	0	21.94	21.97	21.95	1
		1	0	21.87			1			1	0	21.72	21.83	21.67	1
		1	24	21.92			1			1	12	21.77	21.69	21.71	1
		1	49	21.85			1			1	24	21.59	21.60	21.75	1
	16QAM	25	0	20.97			2			12	0	20.84	20.81	20.83	2
		25	12	20.85			2			12	6	20.81	20.73	20.73	2
		25	25	20.86			2			12	13	20.64	20.68	20.60	2
		50	0	20.92			2			25	0	20.81	20.80	20.71	2

LTE Band 17															
BW	MCS Index	RB Size	RB Offset	Low	Mid	High	3GPP MPR (dB)	BW	MCS Index	RB Size	RB Offset	Low	Mid	High	3GPP MPR (dB)
		Channel	23780	23790	23800	Channel				23755	23790	23825			
		Frequency (MHz)	709.0	<b>710.0</b>	711.0	Frequency (MHz)				706.5	<b>710.0</b>	713.5			
10M	QPSK	1	0	<b>23.49</b>	23.48	23.32	0	5M	QPSK	1	0	23.33	23.43	23.01	0
		1	24	23.41	23.40	23.24	0			1	12	23.25	23.27	23.14	0
		1	49	23.29	23.28	23.12	0			1	24	23.12	23.07	22.97	0
		25	0	22.49	22.48	22.32	1			12	0	22.35	22.42	22.18	1
		25	12	22.46	22.45	22.29	1			12	6	22.30	22.24	21.98	1
	16QAM	25	25	<b>22.44</b>	22.43	22.27	1		16QAM	12	13	22.35	22.27	22.10	1
		50	0	22.48	22.47	22.31	1			25	0	22.39	22.36	22.12	1
		1	0	22.49	22.43	22.27	1			1	0	22.32	22.23	22.13	1
		1	24	22.38	22.33	22.22	1			1	12	22.26	22.25	22.02	1
		1	49	22.19	22.18	22.07	1			1	24	22.20	22.09	21.81	1
	16QAM	25	0	21.44	21.46	21.31	2			12	0	21.30	21.34	21.08	2
		25													

**FCC SAR Test Report**

LTE Band 25															
For Body															
BW	MCS Index	RB Size	RB Offset	Low	Mid	High	3GPP MPR (dB)	BW	MCS Index	RB Size	RB Offset	Low	Mid	High	3GPP MPR (dB)
		Channel	26140	26365	26590	Channel				26115	26365	26615			
		Frequency (MHz)	1860.0	1882.5	1905.0	Frequency (MHz)				1857.5	1882.5	1907.5			
20M	QPSK	1	0	23.48	23.46	23.44	0	15M	QPSK	1	0	23.41	23.39	23.39	0
		1	50	23.41	23.39	23.37	0			1	37	23.35	23.30	23.27	0
		1	99	23.40	23.38	23.36	0			1	74	23.33	23.34	23.32	0
		50	0	22.49	22.47	22.45	1			36	0	22.46	22.43	22.37	1
		50	25	22.46	22.44	22.42	1			36	19	22.39	22.41	22.33	1
		50	50	22.45	22.43	22.41	1			36	39	22.41	22.41	22.41	1
		100	0	22.48	22.46	22.44	1			75	0	22.39	22.45	22.39	1
	16QAM	1	0	22.45	22.41	22.34	1		16QAM	1	0	22.40	22.36	22.27	1
		1	50	22.41	22.39	22.34	1			1	37	22.39	22.29	22.35	1
		1	99	22.37	22.29	22.27	1			1	74	22.37	22.26	22.23	1
		50	0	21.47	21.47	21.43	2			36	0	21.38	21.38	21.37	2
		50	25	21.46	21.36	21.37	2			36	19	21.38	21.27	21.28	2
		50	50	21.45	21.42	21.31	2			36	39	21.36	21.30	21.35	2
		100	0	21.43	21.46	21.39	2			75	0	21.36	21.35	21.31	2
10M	QPSK	RB Size	RB Offset	Low	Mid	High	3GPP MPR (dB)	5M	QPSK	RB Size	RB Offset	Low	Mid	High	3GPP MPR (dB)
		Channel	26090	26365	26640		Channel			26065	26365	26665			
		Frequency (MHz)	2855.0	1882.5	1910.0		Frequency (MHz)			1852.5	1882.5	1912.5			
		1	0	23.34	23.35	23.31	0			1	0	23.31	23.30	23.15	0
		1	24	23.25	23.26	23.26	0			1	12	23.31	23.23	23.17	0
		1	49	23.37	23.25	23.12	0			1	24	23.32	23.19	23.15	0
		25	0	22.39	22.24	22.36	1			12	0	22.32	22.24	22.22	1
	16QAM	25	12	22.34	22.35	22.27	1			12	6	22.30	22.35	22.21	1
		25	25	22.34	22.31	22.39	1			12	13	22.30	22.35	22.30	1
		50	0	22.31	22.34	22.20	1			25	0	22.40	22.33	22.17	1
		1	0	22.21	22.25	22.25	1			1	0	22.32	22.39	22.27	1
		1	24	22.29	22.28	22.25	1			1	12	22.18	22.26	22.16	1
		1	49	22.25	22.29	22.23	1			1	24	22.23	22.35	22.13	1
		25	0	21.37	21.32	21.21	2			12	0	21.20	21.22	21.20	2
3M	QPSK	25	12	21.22	21.34	21.31	2	1.4M	QPSK	RB Size	RB Offset	Low	Mid	High	3GPP MPR (dB)
		25	25	21.22	21.22	21.31	2			Channel	26047	26365	26683		
		25	25	21.25	21.22	21.31	2			Frequency (MHz)	1850.7	1882.5	1914.3		
		50	0	21.34	21.28	21.17	2			1	0	23.29	23.38	23.25	0
		1	0	23.37	23.38	23.30	0			1	2	23.23	23.28	23.26	0
		1	7	23.32	23.29	23.25	0			1	5	23.32	23.35	23.24	0
		1	14	23.22	23.27	23.14	0			3	0	23.36	23.33	23.34	0
	16QAM	8	0	22.27	22.40	22.24	1			3	1	23.29	23.27	23.22	0
		8	3	22.33	22.30	22.23	1			3	3	23.40	23.37	23.27	0
		8	7	22.25	22.29	22.33	1			6	0	22.29	22.34	22.32	1
		15	0	22.40	22.38	22.36	1			1	0	22.25	22.23	22.24	1
		1	0	22.31	22.32	22.26	1			1	2	22.25	22.16	22.20	1
		1	7	22.29	22.14	22.25	1			1	5	22.15	22.21	22.31	1
		1	14	22.25	22.25	22.25	1			3	0	22.35	22.30	22.34	1
		8	0	21.38	21.38	21.32	2			3	1	22.38	22.19	22.17	1
		8	3	21.31	21.30	21.19	2			3	3	22.27	22.26	22.24	1
		8	7	21.22	21.29	21.26	2			6	0	21.25	21.24	21.28	2
		15	0	21.14	21.19	21.24	2								

**FCC SAR Test Report**

LTE Band 25															
For Head															
BW	MCS Index	RB Size	RB Offset	Low	Mid	High	3GPP MPR (dB)	BW	MCS Index	RB Size	RB Offset	Low	Mid	High	3GPP MPR (dB)
		Channel	26140	26365	26590	Channel				26115	26365	26615			
		Frequency (MHz)	1860.0	1882.5	1905.0	Frequency (MHz)				1857.5	1882.5	1907.5			
20M	QPSK	1	0	18.60	18.43	18.46	0	15M	QPSK	1	0	18.58	18.37	18.36	0
		1	50	18.30	18.13	18.16	0			1	37	18.22	18.07	18.10	0
		1	99	18.27	18.10	18.13	0			1	74	18.18	18.03	18.13	0
		50	0	17.29	17.15	17.17	1			36	0	17.22	17.01	17.05	1
		50	25	17.21	17.04	17.07	1			36	19	17.14	17.01	17.05	1
		50	50	17.25	17.08	17.11	1			36	39	17.21	17.08	17.07	1
		100	0	17.19	17.02	17.05	1			75	0	17.15	16.96	16.98	1
	16QAM	1	0	17.51	17.43	17.43	1		16QAM	1	0	17.48	17.37	17.31	1
		1	50	17.21	17.11	17.07	1			1	37	17.24	17.05	17.04	1
		1	99	17.27	17.06	17.12	1			1	74	17.16	17.06	17.13	1
		50	0	16.24	16.06	16.02	2			36	0	16.19	16.00	16.01	2
		50	25	16.20	15.98	16.07	2			36	19	16.15	15.94	15.98	2
		50	50	16.26	16.03	16.06	2			36	39	16.19	16.00	16.06	2
		100	0	16.10	15.97	16.04	2			75	0	16.07	15.95	16.05	2
10M	QPSK	RB Size	RB Offset	Low	Mid	High	3GPP MPR (dB)	5M	QPSK	RB Size	RB Offset	Low	Mid	High	3GPP MPR (dB)
		Channel	26090	26365	26640		Channel			26065	26365	26665			
		Frequency (MHz)	2855.0	1882.5	1910.0		Frequency (MHz)			1852.5	1882.5	1912.5			
		1	0	18.45	18.32	18.32	0			1	0	18.45	18.25	18.27	0
		1	24	18.16	17.94	18.00	0			1	12	18.13	18.07	17.99	0
		1	49	18.06	18.08	17.92	0			1	24	18.12	18.00	18.00	0
		25	0	17.20	16.91	16.95	1			12	0	17.20	17.08	17.04	1
	16QAM	25	12	17.11	16.86	16.96	1			12	6	17.15	16.88	16.89	1
		25	25	17.13	16.98	16.98	1			12	13	17.13	16.98	16.98	1
		50	0	17.16	16.86	16.89	1			25	0	17.10	16.80	16.88	1
		1	0	17.49	17.22	17.27	1		16QAM	1	0	17.53	17.17	17.39	1
		1	24	17.12	16.97	16.93	1			1	12	17.20	17.01	17.07	1
		1	49	17.04	17.01	16.99	1			1	24	17.07	17.03	17.04	1
		25	0	16.03	15.86	15.92	2			12	0	16.04	15.88	16.08	2
		25	12	16.09	15.81	15.82	2			12	6	16.01	15.88	15.92	2
		25	25	15.99	16.00	15.95	2			12	13	16.11	15.98	15.96	2
		50	0	15.88	15.92	15.86	2			25	0	15.87	15.87	15.85	2
3M	QPSK	RB Size	RB Offset	Low	Mid	High	3GPP MPR (dB)	1.4M	QPSK	RB Size	RB Offset	Low	Mid	High	3GPP MPR (dB)
		Channel	26055	26365	26675		Channel			26047	26365	26683			
		Frequency (MHz)	1851.5	1882.5	1913.5		Frequency (MHz)			1850.7	1882.5	1914.3			
		1	0	18.48	18.27	18.26	0			1	0	18.38	18.31	18.29	0
		1	7	18.17	18.10	18.08	0			1	2	18.19	18.03	17.99	0
		1	14	18.18	18.05	18.06	0			1	5	18.19	18.00	17.93	0
		8	0	17.03	17.01	17.02	1			3	0	18.12	17.93	17.90	0
	16QAM	8	3	17.09	16.92	16.95	1		16QAM	3	1	18.10	17.94	17.97	0
		8	7	17.13	17.05	17.11	1			3	3	18.25	18.08	18.06	0
		15	0	17.04	16.90	16.99	1			6	0	17.04	16.90	16.89	1
		1	0	17.35	17.36	17.29	1			1	0	17.39	17.20	17.32	1
		1	7	16.98	16.98	17.04	1			1	2	17.08	16.91	17.09	1
		1	14	17.00	16.90	16.94	1			1	5	17.07	16.89	16.96	1
		8	0	16.03	15.86	15.93	2			3	0	17.20	16.88	16.88	1
		8	3	16.10	15.76	15.95	2			3	1	17.07	16.77	16.92	1
		8	7	16.14	15.87	15.94	2			3	3	17.10	17.08	17.03	1
		15	0	16.06	15.98	15.90	2			6	0	15.97	15.91	15.77	2

**FCC SAR Test Report**

LTE Band 26															
BW	MCS Index	RB Size	RB Offset	Low	Mid	High	3GPP MPR (dB)	BW	MCS Index	RB Size	RB Offset	Low	Mid	High	3GPP MPR (dB)
		Channel	26765	26865	26965	Channel				26740	26865	26990			
		Frequency (MHz)	821.5	831.5	841.5	Frequency (MHz)				819.0	831.5	844.0			
15M	QPSK	1	0	23.43	23.47	23.45	0	10M	QPSK	1	0	23.40	23.41	23.37	0
		1	37	23.42	23.46	23.44	0			1	24	23.35	23.36	23.36	0
		1	74	23.28	23.32	23.30	0			1	49	23.20	23.23	23.23	0
		36	0	22.43	22.47	22.45	1			25	0	22.43	22.47	22.35	1
		36	19	22.37	22.41	22.39	1			25	12	22.34	22.31	22.35	1
		36	39	22.37	22.41	22.39	1			25	25	22.32	22.38	22.32	1
		75	0	22.36	22.40	22.38	1			50	0	22.36	22.38	22.36	1
	16QAM	1	0	22.41	22.38	22.43	1		16QAM	1	0	22.28	22.34	22.34	1
		1	37	22.39	22.40	22.35	1			1	24	22.34	22.36	22.31	1
		1	74	22.21	22.27	22.26	1			1	49	22.16	22.29	22.13	1
		36	0	21.38	21.45	21.37	2			25	0	21.36	21.38	21.34	2
		36	19	21.36	21.32	21.38	2			25	12	21.26	21.32	21.22	2
		36	39	21.36	21.36	21.34	2			25	25	21.29	21.29	21.32	2
		75	0	21.26	21.32	21.38	2			50	0	21.21	21.30	21.24	2
5M	QPSK	RB Size	RB Offset	Low	Mid	High	3GPP MPR (dB)	3M	QPSK	RB Size	RB Offset	Low	Mid	High	3GPP MPR (dB)
		Channel	26715	26865	27015		1			0	23.23	23.38	23.24	0	
		Frequency (MHz)	816.5	831.5	846.5		1			7	23.40	23.39	23.17	0	
		1	12	23.31	23.26	23.31	0			1	14	23.17	23.20	23.10	0
		1	24	23.24	23.19	23.23	0			8	0	22.29	22.27	22.32	1
		12	0	22.26	22.24	22.30	1			8	3	22.28	22.37	22.19	1
		12	6	22.20	22.32	22.26	1			8	7	22.36	22.27	22.11	1
	16QAM	12	13	22.20	22.33	22.29	1			15	0	22.29	22.30	22.20	1
		25	0	22.28	22.25	22.35	1		16QAM	1	0	22.36	22.21	22.26	1
		1	0	22.14	22.24	22.21	1			1	7	22.29	22.33	22.36	1
		1	12	22.32	22.31	22.16	1			1	14	22.07	22.23	22.17	1
		1	24	22.08	22.09	22.23	1			8	0	21.34	21.32	21.21	2
		12	0	21.27	21.26	21.41	2			8	3	21.27	21.36	21.19	2
		12	6	21.15	21.16	21.25	2			8	7	21.25	21.18	21.33	2
1.4M	QPSK	12	13	21.26	21.37	21.27	2			15	0	21.20	21.32	21.13	2
		25	0	21.11	21.25	21.22	2								
		1	0	23.29	23.41	23.36	0								
		1	2	23.38	23.41	23.32	0								
		1	5	23.15	23.28	23.18	0								
		3	0	23.34	23.39	23.34	0								
		3	1	23.33	23.36	23.27	0								
	16QAM	3	3	23.20	23.28	23.23	0								
		6	0	22.28	22.32	22.36	1								
		1	0	22.33	22.27	22.25	1								
		1	2	22.26	22.25	22.26	1								
		1	5	22.15	22.20	22.22	1								
		3	0	22.19	22.30	22.32	1								
		3	1	22.31	22.23	22.20	1								
		3	3	22.07	22.15	22.20	1								
		6	0	21.25	21.08	21.12	2								

## FCC SAR Test Report

### <WLAN 2.4G>

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average Power
802.11b	1	2412	12.40
	6	2437	12.42
	11	2462	12.39

### <WLAN 5.2G>

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average Power
802.11a	36	5180	10.49
	40	5200	10.24
	44	5220	10.21
	48	5240	10.34

### <WLAN 5.3G>

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average Power
802.11a	52	5260	10.45
	56	5280	10.41
	60	5300	10.26
	64	5320	10.24

### <WLAN 5.6G>

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average Power
802.11a	100	5500	10.32
	116	5580	10.31
	120	5600	10.21
	124	5620	10.45
	132	5660	10.23
	140	5700	10.19
	144	5720	10.31

### <WLAN 5.8G>

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average Power
802.11a	149	5745	10.39
	153	5765	10.26
	157	5785	10.48
	161	5805	10.36
	165	5825	10.20

### <Bluetooth>

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average Power
Bluetooth EDR	0	2402	6.57
	39	2441	6.99
	78	2480	5.50
Bluetooth LE	0	2402	3.02
	19	2440	3.48
	39	2480	2.17

## **4.7 SAR Testing Results**

### **4.7.1 SAR Test Reduction Considerations**

#### **<KDB 447498 D01, General RF Exposure Guidance>**

Testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:

- (1)  $\leq 0.8 \text{ W/kg}$  or  $2.0 \text{ W/kg}$ , for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is  $\leq 100 \text{ MHz}$
- (2)  $\leq 0.6 \text{ W/kg}$  or  $1.5 \text{ W/kg}$ , for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between  $100 \text{ MHz}$  and  $200 \text{ MHz}$
- (3)  $\leq 0.4 \text{ W/kg}$  or  $1.0 \text{ W/kg}$ , for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is  $\geq 200 \text{ MHz}$

When SAR is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the measured SAR will be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit to determine compliance. The scaling factor for the tune-up power is defined as maximum tune-up limit (mW) / measured conducted power (mW). The reported SAR would be calculated by measured SAR x tune-up power scaling factor.

The SAR has been measured with highest transmission duty factor supported by the test mode tools for WLAN and/or Bluetooth. When the transmission duty factor could not achieve 100%, the reported SAR will be scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up power. The scaling factor for the duty factor is defined as 100% / transmission duty cycle (%). The reported SAR would be calculated by measured SAR x tune-up power scaling factor x duty cycle scaling factor.

#### **<KDB 941225 D01, 3G SAR Measurement Procedures>**

The mode tested for SAR is referred to as the primary mode. The equivalent modes considered for SAR test reduction are denoted as secondary modes. Both primary and secondary modes must be in the same frequency band. When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is  $\leq 1/4 \text{ dB}$  higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2 \text{ W/kg}$ , SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

#### **<KDB 941225 D05, SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices>**

- (1) QPSK with 1 RB and 50% RB allocation

Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power among RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel. When the reported SAR is  $\leq 0.8 \text{ W/kg}$ , testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required; otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel. When the reported SAR of a required test channel is  $> 1.45 \text{ W/kg}$ , SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations for that required test channel.



## (2) QPSK with 100% RB allocation

SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100% RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are  $\leq 0.8 \text{ W/kg}$ . Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is  $> 1.45 \text{ W/kg}$ , the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

## (3) Higher order modulations

SAR is required only when the highest maximum output power for the configuration in the higher order modulation is  $> 1/2 \text{ dB}$  higher than the same configuration in QPSK or when the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is  $> 1.45 \text{ W/kg}$ .

## (4) Other channel bandwidth

SAR is required when the highest maximum output power of the smaller channel bandwidth is  $> 1/2 \text{ dB}$  higher than the equivalent channel configurations in the largest channel bandwidth configuration or the reported SAR of a configuration for the largest channel bandwidth is  $> 1.45 \text{ W/kg}$ .

**<KDB 248227 D01, SAR Guidance for Wi-Fi Transmitters>**

- (1) For handsets operating next to ear, hotspot mode or mini-tablet configurations, the initial test position procedures were applied. The test position with the highest extrapolated peak SAR will be used as the initial test position. When the reported SAR of initial test position is  $\leq 0.4 \text{ W/kg}$ , SAR testing for remaining test positions is not required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR positions until the reported SAR result is  $\leq 0.8 \text{ W/kg}$  or all test positions are measured.
- (2) For WLAN 2.4 GHz, the highest measured maximum output power channel for DSSS was selected for SAR measurement. When the reported SAR is  $\leq 0.8 \text{ W/kg}$ , no further SAR testing is required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is  $> 1.2 \text{ W/kg}$ , SAR is required for the third channel. For OFDM modes (802.11g/n), SAR is not required when the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and it is  $\leq 1.2 \text{ W/kg}$ .
- (3) For WLAN 5 GHz, the initial test configuration was selected according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum output power. When the reported SAR of initial test configuration is  $> 0.8 \text{ W/kg}$ , SAR is required for the subsequent highest measured output power channel until the reported SAR result is  $\leq 1.2 \text{ W/kg}$  or all required channels are measured. For other transmission modes, SAR is not required when the highest reported SAR for initial test configuration is adjusted by the ratio of subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum output power and it is  $\leq 1.2 \text{ W/kg}$ .
- (4) For WLAN MIMO mode, the power-based standalone SAR test exclusion or the sum of SAR provision in KDB 447498 to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion should be applied. Otherwise, SAR for MIMO mode will be measured with all applicable antennas transmitting simultaneously at the specified maximum output power of MIMO operation.



## FCC SAR Test Report

BUREAU  
VERITAS

### 4.7.2 SAR Results for Head Exposure Condition

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Ch.	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured Conducted Power (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured SAR-1g (W/kg)	Scaled SAR-1g (W/kg)
01	WCDMA II	RMC12.2K	Right Cheek	9262	19.0	18.89	1.03	0.06	1.14	1.17
	WCDMA II	RMC12.2K	Right Tilted	9262	19.0	18.89	1.03	0.07	0.319	0.33
	WCDMA II	RMC12.2K	Left Cheek	9262	19.0	18.89	1.03	-0.18	0.756	0.78
	WCDMA II	RMC12.2K	Left Tilted	9262	19.0	18.89	1.03	0.13	0.259	0.27
	WCDMA II	RMC12.2K	Right Cheek	9400	19.0	18.83	1.04	0.02	1.11	1.15
	WCDMA II	RMC12.2K	Right Cheek	9538	19.0	18.82	1.04	0.01	1.12	1.16
	WCDMA II	RMC12.2K	Right Cheek	9262	19.0	18.89	1.03	0.02	1.07	1.10
	WCDMA IV	RMC12.2K	Right Cheek	1312	18.5	18.49	1.00	0.19	1.01	1.01
	WCDMA IV	RMC12.2K	Right Tilted	1312	18.5	18.49	1.00	-0.08	0.273	0.27
	WCDMA IV	RMC12.2K	Left Cheek	1312	18.5	18.49	1.00	0.06	0.555	0.56
	WCDMA IV	RMC12.2K	Left Tilted	1312	18.5	18.49	1.00	-0.07	0.249	0.25
	WCDMA IV	RMC12.2K	Right Cheek	1413	18.5	18.48	1.00	-0.14	1.09	1.09
02	WCDMA IV	RMC12.2K	Right Cheek	1513	18.5	18.42	1.02	0.12	1.18	1.20
	WCDMA IV	HSDPA Subtest-1	Right Cheek	1413	18.5	18.45	1.01	0.06	1.05	1.06
	WCDMA IV	HSDPA Subtest-1	Right Cheek	1312	18.5	18.32	1.04	-0.17	0.983	1.02
	WCDMA IV	HSDPA Subtest-1	Right Cheek	1513	18.5	18.42	1.02	0.09	0.996	1.02
	WCDMA IV	DC-HSDPA Subtest-1	Right Cheek	1513	18.5	18.48	1.00	0.11	0.982	0.98
	WCDMA IV	DC-HSDPA Subtest-1	Right Cheek	1312	18.5	18.29	1.05	-0.13	0.971	1.02
	WCDMA IV	DC-HSDPA Subtest-1	Right Cheek	1413	18.5	18.39	1.03	0.06	1.02	1.05
	WCDMA IV	HSUPA Subtest-5	Right Cheek	1513	18.5	17.63	1.22	0.12	0.754	0.92
	WCDMA IV	HSUPA Subtest-5	Right Cheek	1312	18.5	17.37	1.30	-0.11	0.736	0.96
	WCDMA IV	HSUPA Subtest-5	Right Cheek	1413	18.5	17.56	1.24	0.05	0.763	0.95
	WCDMA IV	RMC12.2K	Right Cheek	1513	18.5	18.42	1.02	0.01	1.12	1.14

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Ch.	RB#	RB Offset	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured Conducted Power (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured SAR-1g (W/kg)	Scaled SAR-1g (W/kg)
	LTE 4	QPSK20M	Right Cheek	20300	1	0	18.0	17.89	1.03	-0.10	0.900	0.93
	LTE 4	QPSK20M	Right Tilted	20300	1	0	18.0	17.89	1.03	-0.19	0.260	0.27
	LTE 4	QPSK20M	Left Cheek	20300	1	0	18.0	17.89	1.03	0.03	0.579	0.60
	LTE 4	QPSK20M	Left Tilted	20300	1	0	18.0	17.89	1.03	-0.10	0.282	0.29
	LTE 4	QPSK20M	Right Cheek	20300	50	0	17.0	16.77	1.05	0.14	0.798	0.84
	LTE 4	QPSK20M	Right Tilted	20300	50	0	17.0	16.77	1.05	0.02	0.219	0.23
	LTE 4	QPSK20M	Left Cheek	20300	50	0	17.0	16.77	1.05	0.15	0.494	0.52
	LTE 4	QPSK20M	Left Tilted	20300	50	0	17.0	16.77	1.05	0.13	0.230	0.24
	LTE 4	QPSK20M	Right Cheek	20050	1	0	18.0	17.87	1.03	-0.03	0.798	0.82
03	LTE 4	QPSK20M	Right Cheek	20175	1	0	18.0	17.86	1.03	-0.01	0.930	0.96
	LTE 4	QPSK20M	Right Cheek	20050	50	0	17.0	16.75	1.06	-0.05	0.737	0.78
	LTE 4	QPSK20M	Right Cheek	20175	50	0	17.0	16.73	1.06	0.06	0.767	0.81
	LTE 4	QPSK20M	Right Cheek	20300	100	0	17.0	16.73	1.06	-0.02	0.783	0.83
	LTE 4	QPSK20M	Right Cheek	20175	1	0	18.0	17.86	1.03	0.13	0.864	0.89



## FCC SAR Test Report

BUREAU  
VERITAS

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Ch.	RB#	RB Offset	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured Conducted Power (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured SAR-1g (W/kg)	Scaled SAR-1g (W/kg)
04	LTE 12	QPSK10M	Right Cheek	23130	1	24	23.0	22.98	1.00	0.14	0.275	0.28
	LTE 12	QPSK10M	Right Tilted	23130	1	24	23.0	22.98	1.00	-0.09	0.080	0.08
	LTE 12	QPSK10M	Left Cheek	23130	1	24	23.0	22.98	1.00	-0.13	0.197	0.20
	LTE 12	QPSK10M	Left Tilted	23130	1	24	23.0	22.98	1.00	0.07	0.057	0.06
	LTE 12	QPSK10M	Right Cheek	23130	25	12	22.0	21.94	1.01	-0.13	0.223	0.23
	LTE 12	QPSK10M	Right Tilted	23130	25	12	22.0	21.94	1.01	0.13	0.061	0.06
	LTE 12	QPSK10M	Left Cheek	23130	25	12	22.0	21.94	1.01	0.10	0.161	0.16
	LTE 12	QPSK10M	Left Tilted	23130	25	12	22.0	21.94	1.01	-0.09	0.046	0.05
05	LTE 13	QPSK10M	Right Cheek	23230	1	0	23.0	22.96	1.01	-0.13	0.501	0.51
	LTE 13	QPSK10M	Right Tilted	23230	1	0	23.0	22.96	1.01	0.19	0.157	0.16
	LTE 13	QPSK10M	Left Cheek	23230	1	0	23.0	22.96	1.01	-0.01	0.368	0.37
	LTE 13	QPSK10M	Left Tilted	23230	1	0	23.0	22.96	1.01	0.03	0.130	0.13
	LTE 13	QPSK10M	Right Cheek	23230	25	0	22.0	21.99	1.00	-0.02	0.394	0.39
	LTE 13	QPSK10M	Right Tilted	23230	25	0	22.0	21.99	1.00	-0.10	0.118	0.12
	LTE 13	QPSK10M	Left Cheek	23230	25	0	22.0	21.99	1.00	-0.07	0.275	0.28
	LTE 13	QPSK10M	Left Tilted	23230	25	0	22.0	21.99	1.00	0.11	0.098	0.10
06	LTE 17	QPSK10M	Right Cheek	23780	1	0	23.5	23.49	1.00	-0.07	0.276	0.28
	LTE 17	QPSK10M	Right Tilted	23780	1	0	23.5	23.49	1.00	0.12	0.077	0.08
	LTE 17	QPSK10M	Left Cheek	23780	1	0	23.5	23.49	1.00	0.12	0.189	0.19
	LTE 17	QPSK10M	Left Tilted	23780	1	0	23.5	23.49	1.00	-0.11	0.055	0.06
	LTE 17	QPSK10M	Right Cheek	23780	25	0	22.5	22.49	1.00	0.03	0.211	0.21
	LTE 17	QPSK10M	Right Tilted	23780	25	0	22.5	22.49	1.00	-0.06	0.06	0.06
	LTE 17	QPSK10M	Left Cheek	23780	25	0	22.5	22.49	1.00	0.05	0.151	0.15
	LTE 17	QPSK10M	Left Tilted	23780	25	0	22.5	22.49	1.00	0.09	0.043	0.04
07	LTE 25	QPSK20M	Right Cheek	26140	1	0	19.0	18.60	1.10	0.16	0.994	0.99
	LTE 25	QPSK20M	Right Tilted	26140	1	0	19.0	18.60	1.10	-0.17	0.266	0.29
	LTE 25	QPSK20M	Left Cheek	26140	1	0	19.0	18.60	1.10	-0.13	0.626	0.69
	LTE 25	QPSK20M	Left Tilted	26140	1	0	19.0	18.60	1.10	-0.15	0.227	0.25
	LTE 25	QPSK20M	Right Cheek	26140	50	0	18.0	17.29	1.18	0.09	0.781	0.92
	LTE 25	QPSK20M	Right Tilted	26140	50	0	18.0	17.29	1.18	0.07	0.208	0.25
	LTE 25	QPSK20M	Left Cheek	26140	50	0	18.0	17.29	1.18	-0.05	0.497	0.59
	LTE 25	QPSK20M	Left Tilted	26140	50	0	18.0	17.29	1.18	-0.09	0.172	0.20
	LTE 25	QPSK20M	Right Cheek	26365	1	0	19.0	18.43	1.14	0.14	0.919	1.05
	LTE 25	QPSK20M	Right Cheek	26590	1	0	19.0	18.46	1.13	0.02	0.87	0.98
	LTE 25	QPSK20M	Right Cheek	26365	50	0	18.0	17.15	1.22	-0.03	0.75	0.92
	LTE 25	QPSK20M	Right Cheek	26590	50	0	18.0	17.17	1.21	0.01	0.719	0.87
	LTE 25	QPSK20M	Right Cheek	26140	100	0	18.0	17.19	1.21	-0.19	0.737	0.89
	LTE 25	QPSK20M	Right Cheek	26140	1	0	19.0	18.60	1.10	-0.07	0.954	1.05
08	LTE 26	QPSK15M	Right Cheek	26865	1	0	23.5	23.47	1.01	0.14	0.403	0.41
	LTE 26	QPSK15M	Right Tilted	26865	1	0	23.5	23.47	1.01	-0.12	0.146	0.15
	LTE 26	QPSK15M	Left Cheek	26865	1	0	23.5	23.47	1.01	0.08	0.259	0.26
	LTE 26	QPSK15M	Left Tilted	26865	1	0	23.5	23.47	1.01	-0.06	0.135	0.14
	LTE 26	QPSK15M	Right Cheek	26865	36	0	22.5	22.47	1.01	0.17	0.259	0.26
	LTE 26	QPSK15M	Right Tilted	26865	36	0	22.5	22.47	1.01	-0.17	0.127	0.13
	LTE 26	QPSK15M	Left Cheek	26865	36	0	22.5	22.47	1.01	-0.04	0.228	0.23
	LTE 26	QPSK15M	Left Tilted	26865	36	0	22.5	22.47	1.01	-0.11	0.112	0.11



## FCC SAR Test Report

BUREAU  
VERITAS

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Ch.	Duty Cycle	Crest Factor	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured Conducted Power (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured SAR-1g (W/kg)	Scaled SAR-1g (W/kg)
09	WLAN2.4G	802.11b	Right Cheek	6	99.90	1.00	14.0	12.42	1.44	-0.05	0.247	0.36
	WLAN2.4G	802.11b	Right Tilted	6	99.90	1.00	14.0	12.42	1.44	0.11	0.235	0.34
	WLAN2.4G	802.11b	Left Cheek	6	99.90	1.00	14.0	12.42	1.44	0.11	0.229	0.33
	WLAN2.4G	802.11b	Left Tilted	6	99.90	1.00	14.0	12.42	1.44	0.18	0.207	0.30
10	WLAN5.3G	802.11a	Right Cheek	52	86.40	1.16	12.0	10.45	1.43	0.02	0.022	0.04
	WLAN5.3G	802.11a	Right Tilted	52	86.40	1.16	12.0	10.45	1.43	-0.09	0.021	0.03
	WLAN5.3G	802.11a	Left Cheek	52	86.40	1.16	12.0	10.45	1.43	0.03	0.020	0.03
	WLAN5.3G	802.11a	Left Tilted	52	86.40	1.16	12.0	10.45	1.43	-0.05	0.019	0.03
11	WLAN5.6G	802.11a	Right Cheek	124	86.40	1.16	12.0	10.45	1.43	-0.02	0.140	0.23
	WLAN5.6G	802.11a	Right Tilted	124	86.40	1.16	12.0	10.45	1.43	-0.14	0.130	0.22
	WLAN5.6G	802.11a	Left Cheek	124	86.40	1.16	12.0	10.45	1.43	-0.04	0.128	0.21
	WLAN5.6G	802.11a	Left Tilted	124	86.40	1.16	12.0	10.45	1.43	0.00	0.123	0.20
12	WLAN5.8G	802.11a	Right Cheek	157	86.40	1.16	12.0	10.48	1.42	0.05	0.161	0.27
	WLAN5.8G	802.11a	Right Tilted	157	86.40	1.16	12.0	10.48	1.42	-0.18	0.151	0.25
	WLAN5.8G	802.11a	Left Cheek	157	86.40	1.16	12.0	10.48	1.42	0.17	0.150	0.25
	WLAN5.8G	802.11a	Left Tilted	157	86.40	1.16	12.0	10.48	1.42	-0.13	0.148	0.24
13	BT	BR-EDR	Right Cheek	39	76.70	1.30	7.0	6.99	1.00	-0.03	0.094	0.12
	BT	BR-EDR	Right Tilted	39	76.70	1.30	7.0	6.99	1.00	-0.19	0.090	0.12
	BT	BR-EDR	Left Cheek	39	76.70	1.30	7.0	6.99	1.00	-0.02	0.087	0.11
	BT	BR-EDR	Left Tilted	39	76.70	1.30	7.0	6.99	1.00	-0.08	0.079	0.10

### 4.7.3 SAR Results for Body-worn Exposure Condition (Test Separation Distance is 15 mm)

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Ch.	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured Conducted Power (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured SAR-1g (W/kg)	Scaled SAR-1g (W/kg)
	WCDMA II	RMC12.2K	Front Face	9262	23.0	22.93	1.02	0.03	0.321	0.33
14	WCDMA II	RMC12.2K	Rear Face	9262	23.0	22.93	1.02	-0.01	0.412	0.42
	WCDMA IV	RMC12.2K	Front Face	1312	23.0	22.94	1.01	-0.11	0.305	0.31
15	WCDMA IV	RMC12.2K	Rear Face	1312	23.0	22.94	1.01	0.12	0.419	0.42

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Ch.	RB#	RB Offset	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured Conducted Power (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured SAR-1g (W/kg)	Scaled SAR-1g (W/kg)
	LTE 4	QPSK20M	Front Face	20300	1	50	23.0	22.94	1.01	0.11	0.341	0.34
16	LTE 4	QPSK20M	Rear Face	20300	1	50	23.0	22.94	1.01	-0.02	0.453	0.46
	LTE 4	QPSK20M	Front Face	20300	50	25	22.0	21.99	1.00	0.09	0.281	0.28
	LTE 4	QPSK20M	Rear Face	20300	50	25	22.0	21.99	1.00	0.05	0.358	0.36
	LTE 12	QPSK10M	Front Face	23130	1	24	23.0	22.98	1.00	0.03	0.090	0.09
17	LTE 12	QPSK10M	Rear Face	23130	1	24	23.0	22.98	1.00	0.06	0.131	0.13
	LTE 12	QPSK10M	Front Face	23130	25	12	22.0	21.94	1.01	0.05	0.073	0.07
	LTE 12	QPSK10M	Rear Face	23130	25	12	22.0	21.94	1.01	0.09	0.108	0.11
	LTE 13	QPSK10M	Front Face	23230	1	0	23.0	22.96	1.01	0.12	0.169	0.17
18	LTE 13	QPSK10M	Rear Face	23230	1	0	23.0	22.96	1.01	-0.16	0.229	0.23
	LTE 13	QPSK10M	Front Face	23230	25	0	22.0	21.99	1.00	0.05	0.135	0.14
	LTE 13	QPSK10M	Rear Face	23230	25	0	22.0	21.99	1.00	0.03	0.178	0.18
	LTE 17	QPSK10M	Front Face	23780	1	0	23.5	23.49	1.00	0.03	0.076	0.08
19	LTE 17	QPSK10M	Rear Face	23780	1	0	23.5	23.49	1.00	-0.01	0.114	0.11
	LTE 17	QPSK10M	Front Face	23780	25	0	22.5	22.49	1.00	-0.06	0.059	0.06
	LTE 17	QPSK10M	Rear Face	23780	25	0	22.5	22.49	1.00	-0.13	0.083	0.08



## FCC SAR Test Report

BUREAU  
VERITAS

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Ch.	RB#	RB Offset	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured Conducted Power (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured SAR-1g (W/kg)	Scaled SAR-1g (W/kg)
	LTE 25	QPSK20M	Front Face	26140	1	0	23.5	23.48	1.00	0.03	0.396	0.40
20	LTE 25	QPSK20M	Rear Face	26140	1	0	23.5	23.48	1.00	0.08	0.520	0.52
	LTE 25	QPSK20M	Front Face	26140	50	0	22.5	22.49	1.00	0.07	0.342	0.34
	LTE 25	QPSK20M	Rear Face	26140	50	0	22.5	22.49	1.00	-0.04	0.431	0.43
	LTE 26	QPSK15M	Front Face	26865	1	0	23.5	23.47	1.01	0.03	0.120	0.12
21	LTE 26	QPSK15M	Rear Face	26865	1	0	23.5	23.47	1.01	0.01	0.253	0.26
	LTE 26	QPSK15M	Front Face	26865	36	0	22.5	22.47	1.01	0.09	0.108	0.11
	LTE 26	QPSK15M	Rear Face	26865	36	0	22.5	22.47	1.01	0.12	0.159	0.16

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Ch.	Duty Cycle	Crest Factor	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured Conducted Power (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured SAR-1g (W/kg)	Scaled SAR-1g (W/kg)
	WLAN2.4G	802.11b	Front Face	6	99.90	1.00	14.0	12.42	1.44	0.17	0.053	0.08
22	WLAN2.4G	802.11b	Rear Face	6	99.90	1.00	14.0	12.42	1.44	0.05	0.064	0.09
	WLAN5.3G	802.11a	Front Face	52	86.40	1.16	12.0	10.45	1.43	-0.05	0.00216	0.00
23	WLAN5.3G	802.11a	Rear Face	52	86.40	1.16	12.0	10.45	1.43	0.03	0.017	0.03
	WLAN5.6G	802.11a	Front Face	124	86.40	1.16	12.0	10.45	1.43	-0.13	0.052	0.09
24	WLAN5.6G	802.11a	Rear Face	124	86.40	1.16	12.0	10.45	1.43	0.10	0.153	0.25
	WLAN5.8G	802.11a	Front Face	157	86.40	1.16	12.0	10.48	1.42	0.13	0.022	0.04
25	WLAN5.8G	802.11a	Rear Face	157	86.40	1.16	12.0	10.48	1.42	-0.08	0.099	0.16
	BT	BR-EDR	Front Face	39	76.70	1.30	7.0	6.99	1.00	-0.16	0.019	0.02
26	BT	BR-EDR	Rear Face	39	76.70	1.30	7.0	6.99	1.00	0.04	0.023	0.03



## FCC SAR Test Report

BUREAU  
VERITAS

### 4.7.4 SAR Results for Hotspot Exposure Condition (Test Separation Distance is 10 mm)

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Ch.	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured Conducted Power (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured SAR-1g (W/kg)	Scaled SAR-1g (W/kg)
	WCDMA II	RMC12.2K	Front Face	9262	23.0	22.93	1.02	-0.01	0.694	0.71
	WCDMA II	RMC12.2K	Rear Face	9262	23.0	22.93	1.02	0.08	0.796	0.81
	WCDMA II	RMC12.2K	Left Side	9262	23.0	22.93	1.02	0.10	0.165	0.17
	WCDMA II	RMC12.2K	Right Side	9262	23.0	22.93	1.02	-0.06	0.361	0.37
	WCDMA II	RMC12.2K	Bottom Side	9262	23.0	22.93	1.02	0.03	0.458	0.47
	WCDMA II	RMC12.2K	Rear Face	9400	23.0	22.82	1.04	-0.07	0.792	0.82
27	WCDMA II	RMC12.2K	Rear Face	9538	23.0	22.81	1.04	0.05	0.879	0.91
	WCDMA II	RMC12.2K	Rear Face	9538	23.0	22.81	1.04	-0.01	0.866	0.90
	WCDMA IV	RMC12.2K	Front Face	1312	23.0	22.94	1.01	0.1	0.464	0.47
	WCDMA IV	RMC12.2K	Rear Face	1312	23.0	22.94	1.01	0.07	0.822	0.83
	WCDMA IV	RMC12.2K	Left Side	1312	23.0	22.94	1.01	-0.05	0.169	0.17
	WCDMA IV	RMC12.2K	Right Side	1312	23.0	22.94	1.01	0.03	0.395	0.40
	WCDMA IV	RMC12.2K	Bottom Side	1312	23.0	22.94	1.01	-0.11	0.576	0.58
	WCDMA IV	RMC12.2K	Rear Face	1413	23.0	22.71	1.07	0.09	0.824	0.88
28	WCDMA IV	RMC12.2K	Rear Face	1513	23.0	22.52	1.12	-0.03	0.860	0.96
	WCDMA IV	RMC12.2K	Rear Face	1513	23.0	22.52	1.12	0.05	0.844	0.95

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Ch.	RB#	RB Offset	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured Conducted Power (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured SAR-1g (W/kg)	Scaled SAR-1g (W/kg)
	LTE 4	QPSK20M	Front Face	20300	1	50	23.0	22.94	1.01	0.03	0.557	0.56
29	LTE 4	QPSK20M	Rear Face	20300	1	50	23.0	22.94	1.01	-0.08	0.792	0.80
	LTE 4	QPSK20M	Left Side	20300	1	50	23.0	22.94	1.01	0.07	0.184	0.19
	LTE 4	QPSK20M	Right Side	20300	1	50	23.0	22.94	1.01	-0.1	0.453	0.46
	LTE 4	QPSK20M	Bottom Side	20300	1	50	23.0	22.94	1.01	0.02	0.581	0.59
	LTE 4	QPSK20M	Front Face	20300	50	25	22.0	21.99	1.00	-0.05	0.458	0.46
	LTE 4	QPSK20M	Rear Face	20300	50	25	22.0	21.99	1.00	0.11	0.167	0.17
	LTE 4	QPSK20M	Left Side	20300	50	25	22.0	21.99	1.00	0.07	0.166	0.17
	LTE 4	QPSK20M	Right Side	20300	50	25	22.0	21.99	1.00	-0.09	0.339	0.34
	LTE 4	QPSK20M	Bottom Side	20300	50	25	22.0	21.99	1.00	0.02	0.481	0.48
	LTE 4	QPSK20M	Rear Face	20050	1	50	23.0	22.92	1.02	0.07	0.722	0.74
	LTE 4	QPSK20M	Rear Face	20175	1	50	23.0	22.87	1.03	-0.06	0.748	0.77
	LTE 4	QPSK20M	Rear Face	20300	100	0	22.0	21.97	1.01	-0.08	0.766	0.77
	LTE 12	QPSK10M	Front Face	23130	1	24	23.0	22.98	1.00	0.03	0.126	0.13
30	LTE 12	QPSK10M	Rear Face	23130	1	24	23.0	22.98	1.00	0.08	0.196	0.20
	LTE 12	QPSK10M	Left Side	23130	1	24	23.0	22.98	1.00	0.03	0.043	0.04
	LTE 12	QPSK10M	Right Side	23130	1	24	23.0	22.98	1.00	0.01	0.048	0.05
	LTE 12	QPSK10M	Bottom Side	23130	1	24	23.0	22.98	1.00	0.17	0.047	0.05
	LTE 12	QPSK10M	Front Face	23130	25	12	22.0	21.94	1.01	-0.03	0.103	0.10
	LTE 12	QPSK10M	Rear Face	23130	25	12	22.0	21.94	1.01	-0.05	0.140	0.14
	LTE 12	QPSK10M	Left Side	23130	25	12	22.0	21.94	1.01	0	< 0.001	0.00
	LTE 12	QPSK10M	Right Side	23130	25	12	22.0	21.94	1.01	0	< 0.001	0.00
	LTE 12	QPSK10M	Bottom Side	23130	25	12	22.0	21.94	1.01	0.05	0.038	0.04

**Note:** The "< 0.001" means there is no SAR value or the SAR is too low to be measured.



## FCC SAR Test Report

BUREAU  
VERITAS

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Ch.	RB#	RB Offset	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured Conducted Power (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured SAR-1g (W/kg)	Scaled SAR-1g (W/kg)
	LTE 13	QPSK10M	Front Face	23230	1	0	23.0	22.96	1.01	0.03	0.285	0.29
31	LTE 13	QPSK10M	Rear Face	23230	1	0	23.0	22.96	1.01	0.09	0.391	0.39
	LTE 13	QPSK10M	Left Side	23230	1	0	23.0	22.96	1.01	0.05	0.096	0.10
	LTE 13	QPSK10M	Right Side	23230	1	0	23.0	22.96	1.01	0.12	0.106	0.11
	LTE 13	QPSK10M	Bottom Side	23230	1	0	23.0	22.96	1.01	-0.03	0.086	0.09
	LTE 13	QPSK10M	Front Face	23230	25	0	22.0	21.99	1.00	0.07	0.223	0.22
	LTE 13	QPSK10M	Rear Face	23230	25	0	22.0	21.99	1.00	-0.11	0.290	0.29
	LTE 13	QPSK10M	Left Side	23230	25	0	22.0	21.99	1.00	0.08	0.080	0.08
	LTE 13	QPSK10M	Right Side	23230	25	0	22.0	21.99	1.00	-0.03	0.086	0.09
	LTE 13	QPSK10M	Bottom Side	23230	25	0	22.0	21.99	1.00	0.05	0.068	0.07
	LTE 17	QPSK10M	Front Face	23780	1	0	23.5	23.49	1.00	0.03	0.142	0.14
32	LTE 17	QPSK10M	Rear Face	23780	1	0	23.5	23.49	1.00	0.13	0.222	0.22
	LTE 17	QPSK10M	Left Side	23780	1	0	23.5	23.49	1.00	0.11	0.046	0.05
	LTE 17	QPSK10M	Right Side	23780	1	0	23.5	23.49	1.00	0.19	0.060	0.06
	LTE 17	QPSK10M	Bottom Side	23780	1	0	23.5	23.49	1.00	-0.03	0.045	0.05
	LTE 17	QPSK10M	Front Face	23780	25	0	22.5	22.49	1.00	-0.01	0.114	0.11
	LTE 17	QPSK10M	Rear Face	23780	25	0	22.5	22.49	1.00	-0.03	0.172	0.17
	LTE 17	QPSK10M	Left Side	23780	25	0	22.5	22.49	1.00	0	<0.001	0.00
	LTE 17	QPSK10M	Right Side	23780	25	0	22.5	22.49	1.00	0	<0.001	0.00
	LTE 17	QPSK10M	Bottom Side	23780	25	0	22.5	22.49	1.00	0	<0.001	0.00
	LTE 25	QPSK20M	Front Face	26140	1	0	23.5	23.48	1.00	0.08	0.799	0.80
33	LTE 25	QPSK20M	Rear Face	26140	1	0	23.5	23.48	1.00	-0.02	1.03	1.03
	LTE 25	QPSK20M	Left Side	26140	1	0	23.5	23.48	1.00	0.1	0.217	0.22
	LTE 25	QPSK20M	Right Side	26140	1	0	23.5	23.48	1.00	0.07	0.451	0.45
	LTE 25	QPSK20M	Bottom Side	26140	1	0	23.5	23.48	1.00	-0.05	0.606	0.61
	LTE 25	QPSK20M	Front Face	26140	50	0	22.5	22.49	1.00	0.01	0.634	0.63
	LTE 25	QPSK20M	Rear Face	26140	50	0	22.5	22.49	1.00	-0.06	0.792	0.79
	LTE 25	QPSK20M	Left Side	26140	50	0	22.5	22.49	1.00	0.11	0.166	0.17
	LTE 25	QPSK20M	Right Side	26140	50	0	22.5	22.49	1.00	0.05	0.361	0.36
	LTE 25	QPSK20M	Bottom Side	26140	50	0	22.5	22.49	1.00	-0.08	0.531	0.53
	LTE 25	QPSK20M	Rear Face	26365	1	0	23.5	23.46	1.01	0.03	0.965	0.97
	LTE 25	QPSK20M	Rear Face	26590	1	0	23.5	23.44	1.01	-0.04	1.01	1.02
	LTE 25	QPSK20M	Rear Face	26140	100	0	22.5	22.48	1.00	-0.02	0.92	0.92
	LTE 25	QPSK20M	Rear Face	26140	1	0	23.5	23.48	1.00	0.05	1.01	1.01
	LTE 26	QPSK15M	Front Face	26865	1	0	23.5	23.47	1.01	0.03	0.199	0.20
34	LTE 26	QPSK15M	Rear Face	26865	1	0	23.5	23.47	1.01	0.01	0.418	0.42
	LTE 26	QPSK15M	Left Side	26865	1	0	23.5	23.47	1.01	0.09	0.076	0.08
	LTE 26	QPSK15M	Right Side	26865	1	0	23.5	23.47	1.01	0.12	0.084	0.08
	LTE 26	QPSK15M	Bottom Side	26865	1	0	23.5	23.47	1.01	-0.03	0.057	0.06
	LTE 26	QPSK15M	Front Face	26865	36	0	22.5	22.47	1.01	-0.08	0.167	0.17
	LTE 26	QPSK15M	Rear Face	26865	36	0	22.5	22.47	1.01	0.05	0.255	0.26
	LTE 26	QPSK15M	Left Side	26865	36	0	22.5	22.47	1.01	0.07	0.094	0.09
	LTE 26	QPSK15M	Right Side	26865	36	0	22.5	22.47	1.01	-0.11	0.081	0.08
	LTE 26	QPSK15M	Bottom Side	26865	36	0	22.5	22.47	1.01	0.03	0.042	0.04

Note: The "< 0.001" means there is no SAR value or the SAR is too low to be measured.

BUREAU  
VERITAS

## FCC SAR Test Report

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Ch.	Duty Cycle	Crest Factor	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured Conducted Power (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured SAR-1g (W/kg)	Scaled SAR-1g (W/kg)
	WLAN2.4G	802.11b	Front Face	6	99.90	1.00	14.0	12.42	1.44	0.06	0.091	0.13
35	WLAN2.4G	802.11b	Rear Face	6	99.90	1.00	14.0	12.42	1.44	-0.19	0.106	0.15
	WLAN2.4G	802.11b	Right Side	6	99.90	1.00	14.0	12.42	1.44	-0.08	0.046	0.07
	WLAN2.4G	802.11b	Top Side	6	99.90	1.00	14.0	12.42	1.44	0.03	0.073	0.11
	WLAN5.2G	802.11a	Front Face	36	86.40	1.16	12.0	10.49	1.42	0	< 0.001	0.00
	WLAN5.2G	802.11a	Rear Face	36	86.40	1.16	12.0	10.49	1.42	0.02	0.015	0.02
	WLAN5.2G	802.11a	Right Side	36	86.40	1.16	12.0	10.49	1.42	0	< 0.001	0.00
36	WLAN5.2G	802.11a	Top Side	36	86.40	1.16	12.0	10.49	1.42	0.07	0.018	0.03
	WLAN5.8G	802.11a	Front Face	157	86.40	1.16	12.0	10.48	1.42	0	< 0.001	0.00
	WLAN5.8G	802.11a	Rear Face	157	86.40	1.16	12.0	10.48	1.42	-0.01	0.115	0.19
	WLAN5.8G	802.11a	Right Side	157	86.40	1.16	12.0	10.48	1.42	0	< 0.001	0.00
37	WLAN5.8G	802.11a	Top Side	157	86.40	1.16	12.0	10.48	1.42	0.04	0.120	0.20
	BT	BR-EDR	Front Face	39	76.70	1.30	7.0	6.99	1.00	-0.12	0.034	0.04
38	BT	BR-EDR	Rear Face	39	76.70	1.30	7.0	6.99	1.00	0.09	0.040	0.05
	BT	BR-EDR	Right Side	39	76.70	1.30	7.0	6.99	1.00	0.06	0.017	0.02
	BT	BR-EDR	Top Side	39	76.70	1.30	7.0	6.99	1.00	-0.18	0.028	0.04

Note: The "< 0.001" means there is no SAR value or the SAR is too low to be measured.

#### 4.7.5 SAR Measurement Variability

According to KDB 865664 D01, SAR measurement variability was assessed for each frequency band, which is determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media are required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures should be applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium. Alternatively, if the highest measured SAR for both head and body tissue-equivalent media are  $\leq 1.45 \text{ W/kg}$  and the ratio of these highest SAR values, i.e., largest divided by smallest value, is  $\leq 1.10$ , the highest SAR configuration for either head or body tissue-equivalent medium may be used to perform the repeated measurement. These additional measurements are repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device should be returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it is re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

SAR repeated measurement procedure:

1. When the highest measured SAR is  $< 0.80 \text{ W/kg}$ , repeated measurement is not required.
2. When the highest measured SAR is  $\geq 0.80 \text{ W/kg}$ , repeat that measurement once.
3. If the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is  $> 1.20$ , or when the original or repeated measurement is  $\geq 1.45 \text{ W/kg}$ , perform a second repeated measurement.
4. If the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is  $> 1.20$ , and the original, first or second repeated measurement is  $\geq 1.5 \text{ W/kg}$ , perform a third repeated measurement.

Band	Mode	Test Position	Ch.	Original Measured SAR-1g (W/kg)	1st Repeated SAR-1g (W/kg)	L/S Ratio	2nd Repeated SAR-1g (W/kg)	L/S Ratio	3rd Repeated SAR-1g (W/kg)	L/S Ratio
WCDMAII	RMC12.2K	Right Cheek	9262	1.14	1.07	1.07	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WCDMAIV	RMC12.2K	Right Cheek	1513	1.18	1.12	1.05	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LTE 4	QPSK20M	Right Cheek	20175	0.930	0.864	1.08	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LTE 25	QPSK20M	Right Cheek	26140	0.994	0.954	1.04	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WCDMAII	RMC12.2K	Rear Face	9538	0.879	0.866	1.02	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WCDMAIV	RMC12.2K	Rear Face	1513	0.86	0.844	1.02	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LTE 25	QPSK20M	Rear Face	26140	1.03	1.01	1.02	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

#### 4.7.6 Simultaneous Multi-band Transmission Evaluation

##### <Possibilities of Simultaneous Transmission>

The simultaneous transmission possibilities for this device are listed as below.

Simultaneous TX Combination	Capable Transmit Configurations	Exposure Condition
1	WWAN + WLAN	Yes
2	WWAN + BT	Yes

**Note :**

1. The WLAN 2.4G and WLAN 5G cannot transmit simultaneously.
2. The WLAN and Bluetooth cannot transmit simultaneously.

##### <SAR Summation Analysis>

Simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion is determined for each operating configuration and exposure condition according to the reported standalone SAR of each applicable simultaneous transmitting antenna. When the sum of  $SAR_{1g}$  of all simultaneously transmitting antennas in an operating mode and exposure condition combination is within the SAR limit ( $SAR_{1g}$  1.6 W/kg), the simultaneous transmission SAR is not required. When the sum of  $SAR_{1g}$  is greater than the SAR limit ( $SAR_{1g}$  1.6 W/kg), SAR test exclusion is determined by the SPLSR.

BUREAU  
VERITAS

## FCC SAR Test Report

No.	Conditions (SAR1 + SAR2)	Exposure Condition	Test Position	Max. SAR1	Max. SAR2	SAR Summation	SPLSR Analysis
1	WCDMA II + WLAN (DTS)	Head	Right Cheek	1.17	0.36	1.53	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Right Tilted	0.33	0.34	0.67	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Left Cheek	0.78	0.33	1.11	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Left Tilted	0.27	0.30	0.57	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
		Body-Worn	Front Face	0.33	0.08	0.41	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Rear Face	0.42	0.09	0.51	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
		Hotspot	Front Face	0.71	0.13	0.84	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Rear Face	0.91	0.15	1.06	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Left Side	0.17	0.00	0.17	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Right Side	0.37	0.07	0.44	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Top Side	0.00	0.11	0.11	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Bottom Side	0.47	0.00	0.47	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
2	WCDMA II + WLAN (NII)	Head	Right Cheek	1.17	0.27	1.44	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Right Tilted	0.33	0.25	0.58	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Left Cheek	0.78	0.25	1.03	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Left Tilted	0.27	0.24	0.51	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
		Body-Worn	Front Face	0.33	0.09	0.42	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Rear Face	0.42	0.25	0.67	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
		Hotspot	Front Face	0.71	0.00	0.71	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Rear Face	0.91	0.19	1.10	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Left Side	0.17	0.00	0.17	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Right Side	0.37	0.00	0.37	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Top Side	0.00	0.20	0.20	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Bottom Side	0.47	0.00	0.47	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
3	WCDMA II + BT (DSS)	Head	Right Cheek	1.17	0.12	1.29	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Right Tilted	0.33	0.12	0.45	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Left Cheek	0.78	0.11	0.89	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Left Tilted	0.27	0.10	0.37	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
		Body-Worn	Front Face	0.33	0.02	0.35	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Rear Face	0.42	0.03	0.45	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
		Hotspot	Front Face	0.71	0.04	0.75	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Rear Face	0.91	0.05	0.96	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Left Side	0.17	0.00	0.17	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Right Side	0.37	0.02	0.39	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Top Side	0.00	0.04	0.04	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Bottom Side	0.47	0.00	0.47	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required

BUREAU  
VERITAS

## FCC SAR Test Report

No.	Conditions (SAR1 + SAR2)	Exposure Condition	Test Position	Max. SAR1	Max. SAR2	SAR Summation	SPLSR Analysis
4	WCDMA IV + WLAN (DTS)	Head	Right Cheek	1.20	0.36	<b>1.56</b>	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Right Tilted	0.27	0.34	0.61	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Left Cheek	0.56	0.33	0.89	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Left Tilted	0.25	0.30	0.55	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
		Body-Worn	Front Face	0.31	0.08	0.39	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Rear Face	0.42	0.09	0.51	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
		Hotspot	Front Face	0.47	0.13	0.60	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Rear Face	0.96	0.15	1.11	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Left Side	0.17	0.00	0.17	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Right Side	0.40	0.07	0.47	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Top Side	0.00	0.11	0.11	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Bottom Side	0.58	0.00	0.58	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
5	WCDMA IV + WLAN (NII)	Head	Right Cheek	1.20	0.27	1.47	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Right Tilted	0.27	0.25	0.52	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Left Cheek	0.56	0.25	0.81	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Left Tilted	0.25	0.24	0.49	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
		Body-Worn	Front Face	0.31	0.09	0.40	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Rear Face	0.42	0.25	0.67	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
		Hotspot	Front Face	0.47	0.00	0.47	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Rear Face	0.96	0.19	1.15	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Left Side	0.17	0.00	0.17	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Right Side	0.40	0.00	0.40	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Top Side	0.00	0.20	0.20	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Bottom Side	0.58	0.00	0.58	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
6	WCDMA IV + BT (DSS)	Head	Right Cheek	1.20	0.12	1.32	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Right Tilted	0.27	0.12	0.39	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Left Cheek	0.56	0.11	0.67	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Left Tilted	0.25	0.10	0.35	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
		Body-Worn	Front Face	0.31	0.02	0.33	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Rear Face	0.42	0.03	0.45	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
		Hotspot	Front Face	0.47	0.04	0.51	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Rear Face	0.96	0.05	1.01	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Left Side	0.17	0.00	0.17	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Right Side	0.40	0.02	0.42	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Top Side	0.00	0.04	0.04	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Bottom Side	0.58	0.00	0.58	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required

BUREAU  
VERITAS

## FCC SAR Test Report

No.	Conditions (SAR1 + SAR2)	Exposure Condition	Test Position	Max. SAR1	Max. SAR2	SAR Summation	SPLSR Analysis
7	LTE 4 + WLAN (DTS)	Head	Right Cheek	0.96	0.36	1.32	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Right Tilted	0.27	0.34	0.61	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Left Cheek	0.60	0.33	0.93	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Left Tilted	0.29	0.30	0.59	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
		Body-Worn	Front Face	0.34	0.08	0.42	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Rear Face	0.46	0.09	0.55	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
		Hotspot	Front Face	0.56	0.13	0.69	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Rear Face	0.80	0.15	0.95	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Left Side	0.19	0.00	0.19	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Right Side	0.46	0.07	0.53	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Top Side	0.00	0.11	0.11	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Bottom Side	0.59	0.00	0.59	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
8	LTE 4 + WLAN (NII)	Head	Right Cheek	0.96	0.27	1.23	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Right Tilted	0.27	0.25	0.52	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Left Cheek	0.60	0.25	0.85	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Left Tilted	0.29	0.24	0.53	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
		Body-Worn	Front Face	0.34	0.09	0.43	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Rear Face	0.46	0.25	0.71	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
		Hotspot	Front Face	0.56	0.00	0.56	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Rear Face	0.80	0.19	0.99	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Left Side	0.19	0.00	0.19	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Right Side	0.46	0.00	0.46	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Top Side	0.00	0.20	0.20	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Bottom Side	0.59	0.00	0.59	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
9	LTE 4 + BT (DSS)	Head	Right Cheek	0.96	0.12	1.08	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Right Tilted	0.27	0.12	0.39	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Left Cheek	0.60	0.11	0.71	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Left Tilted	0.29	0.10	0.39	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
		Body-Worn	Front Face	0.34	0.02	0.36	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Rear Face	0.46	0.03	0.49	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
		Hotspot	Front Face	0.56	0.04	0.60	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Rear Face	0.80	0.05	0.85	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Left Side	0.19	0.00	0.19	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Right Side	0.46	0.02	0.48	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Top Side	0.00	0.04	0.04	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Bottom Side	0.59	0.00	0.59	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required



## FCC SAR Test Report

BUREAU  
VERITAS

No.	Conditions (SAR1 + SAR2)	Exposure Condition	Test Position	Max. SAR1	Max. SAR2	SAR Summation	SPLSR Analysis
10	LTE 12 + WLAN (DTS)	Head	Right Cheek	0.28	0.36	0.64	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Right Tilted	0.08	0.34	0.42	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Left Cheek	0.20	0.33	0.53	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Left Tilted	0.06	0.30	0.36	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
		Body-Worn	Front Face	0.09	0.08	0.17	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Rear Face	0.13	0.09	0.22	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
		Hotspot	Front Face	0.13	0.13	0.26	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Rear Face	0.20	0.15	0.35	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Left Side	0.04	0.00	0.04	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Right Side	0.05	0.07	0.12	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Top Side	0.00	0.11	0.11	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Bottom Side	0.05	0.00	0.05	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
11	LTE 12 + WLAN (NII)	Head	Right Cheek	0.28	0.27	0.55	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Right Tilted	0.08	0.25	0.33	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Left Cheek	0.20	0.25	0.45	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Left Tilted	0.06	0.24	0.30	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
		Body-Worn	Front Face	0.09	0.09	0.18	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Rear Face	0.13	0.25	0.38	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
		Hotspot	Front Face	0.13	0.00	0.13	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Rear Face	0.20	0.19	0.39	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Left Side	0.04	0.00	0.04	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Right Side	0.05	0.00	0.05	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Top Side	0.00	0.20	0.20	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Bottom Side	0.05	0.00	0.05	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
12	LTE 12 + BT (DSS)	Head	Right Cheek	0.28	0.12	0.40	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Right Tilted	0.08	0.12	0.20	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Left Cheek	0.20	0.11	0.31	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Left Tilted	0.06	0.10	0.16	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
		Body-Worn	Front Face	0.09	0.02	0.11	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Rear Face	0.13	0.03	0.16	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
		Hotspot	Front Face	0.13	0.04	0.17	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Rear Face	0.20	0.05	0.25	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Left Side	0.04	0.00	0.04	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Right Side	0.05	0.02	0.07	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Top Side	0.00	0.04	0.04	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Bottom Side	0.05	0.00	0.05	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required



## FCC SAR Test Report

BUREAU  
VERITAS

No.	Conditions (SAR1 + SAR2)	Exposure Condition	Test Position	Max. SAR1	Max. SAR2	SAR Summation	SPLSR Analysis
13	LTE 13 + WLAN (DTS)	Head	Right Cheek	0.51	0.36	0.87	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Right Tilted	0.16	0.34	0.50	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Left Cheek	0.37	0.33	0.70	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Left Tilted	0.13	0.30	0.43	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
		Body-Worn	Front Face	0.17	0.08	0.25	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Rear Face	0.23	0.09	0.32	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
		Hotspot	Front Face	0.29	0.13	0.42	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Rear Face	0.39	0.15	0.54	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Left Side	0.10	0.00	0.10	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Right Side	0.11	0.07	0.18	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Top Side	0.00	0.11	0.11	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Bottom Side	0.09	0.00	0.09	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
14	LTE 13 + WLAN (NII)	Head	Right Cheek	0.51	0.27	0.78	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Right Tilted	0.16	0.25	0.41	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Left Cheek	0.37	0.25	0.62	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Left Tilted	0.13	0.24	0.37	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
		Body-Worn	Front Face	0.17	0.09	0.26	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Rear Face	0.23	0.25	0.48	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
		Hotspot	Front Face	0.29	0.00	0.29	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Rear Face	0.39	0.19	0.58	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Left Side	0.10	0.00	0.10	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Right Side	0.11	0.00	0.11	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Top Side	0.00	0.20	0.20	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Bottom Side	0.09	0.00	0.09	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
15	LTE 13 + BT (DSS)	Head	Right Cheek	0.51	0.12	0.63	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Right Tilted	0.16	0.12	0.28	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Left Cheek	0.37	0.11	0.48	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Left Tilted	0.13	0.10	0.23	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
		Body-Worn	Front Face	0.17	0.02	0.19	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Rear Face	0.23	0.03	0.26	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
		Hotspot	Front Face	0.29	0.04	0.33	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Rear Face	0.39	0.05	0.44	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Left Side	0.10	0.00	0.10	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Right Side	0.11	0.02	0.13	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Top Side	0.00	0.04	0.04	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Bottom Side	0.09	0.00	0.09	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required



## FCC SAR Test Report

BUREAU  
VERITAS

No.	Conditions (SAR1 + SAR2)	Exposure Condition	Test Position	Max. SAR1	Max. SAR2	SAR Summation	SPLSR Analysis
16	LTE 17 + WLAN (DTS)	Head	Right Cheek	0.28	0.36	0.64	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Right Tilted	0.08	0.34	0.42	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Left Cheek	0.19	0.33	0.52	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Left Tilted	0.06	0.30	0.36	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
		Body-Worn	Front Face	0.08	0.08	0.16	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Rear Face	0.11	0.09	0.20	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
		Hotspot	Front Face	0.14	0.13	0.27	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Rear Face	0.22	0.15	0.37	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Left Side	0.05	0.00	0.05	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Right Side	0.06	0.07	0.13	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Top Side	0.00	0.11	0.11	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Bottom Side	0.05	0.00	0.05	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
17	LTE 17 + WLAN (NII)	Head	Right Cheek	0.28	0.27	0.55	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Right Tilted	0.08	0.25	0.33	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Left Cheek	0.19	0.25	0.44	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Left Tilted	0.06	0.24	0.30	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
		Body-Worn	Front Face	0.08	0.09	0.17	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Rear Face	0.11	0.25	0.36	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
		Hotspot	Front Face	0.14	0.00	0.14	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Rear Face	0.22	0.19	0.41	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Left Side	0.05	0.00	0.05	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Right Side	0.06	0.00	0.06	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Top Side	0.00	0.20	0.20	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Bottom Side	0.05	0.00	0.05	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
18	LTE 17 + BT (DSS)	Head	Right Cheek	0.28	0.12	0.40	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Right Tilted	0.08	0.12	0.20	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Left Cheek	0.19	0.11	0.30	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Left Tilted	0.06	0.10	0.16	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
		Body-Worn	Front Face	0.08	0.02	0.10	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Rear Face	0.11	0.03	0.14	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
		Hotspot	Front Face	0.14	0.04	0.18	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Rear Face	0.22	0.05	0.27	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Left Side	0.05	0.00	0.05	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Right Side	0.06	0.02	0.08	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Top Side	0.00	0.04	0.04	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Bottom Side	0.05	0.00	0.05	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required



## FCC SAR Test Report

BUREAU  
VERITAS

No.	Conditions (SAR1 + SAR2)	Exposure Condition	Test Position	Max. SAR1	Max. SAR2	SAR Summation	SPLSR Analysis
19	LTE 25 + WLAN (DTS)	Head	Right Cheek	1.09	0.36	1.45	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Right Tilted	0.29	0.34	0.63	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Left Cheek	0.69	0.33	1.02	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Left Tilted	0.25	0.30	0.55	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
		Body-Worn	Front Face	0.40	0.08	0.48	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Rear Face	0.52	0.09	0.61	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
		Hotspot	Front Face	0.80	0.13	0.93	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Rear Face	1.03	0.15	1.18	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Left Side	0.22	0.00	0.22	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Right Side	0.45	0.07	0.52	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Top Side	0.00	0.11	0.11	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Bottom Side	0.61	0.00	0.61	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
20	LTE 25 + WLAN (NII)	Head	Right Cheek	1.09	0.27	1.36	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Right Tilted	0.29	0.25	0.54	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Left Cheek	0.69	0.25	0.94	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Left Tilted	0.25	0.24	0.49	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
		Body-Worn	Front Face	0.40	0.09	0.49	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Rear Face	0.52	0.25	0.77	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
		Hotspot	Front Face	0.80	0.00	0.80	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Rear Face	1.03	0.19	1.22	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Left Side	0.22	0.00	0.22	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Right Side	0.45	0.00	0.45	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Top Side	0.00	0.20	0.20	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Bottom Side	0.61	0.00	0.61	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
21	LTE 25 + BT (DSS)	Head	Right Cheek	1.09	0.12	1.21	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Right Tilted	0.29	0.12	0.41	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Left Cheek	0.69	0.11	0.80	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Left Tilted	0.25	0.10	0.35	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
		Body-Worn	Front Face	0.40	0.02	0.42	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Rear Face	0.52	0.03	0.55	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
		Hotspot	Front Face	0.80	0.04	0.84	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Rear Face	1.03	0.05	1.08	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Left Side	0.22	0.00	0.22	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Right Side	0.45	0.02	0.47	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Top Side	0.00	0.04	0.04	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Bottom Side	0.61	0.00	0.61	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required



# FCC SAR Test Report

BUREAU  
VERITAS

No.	Conditions (SAR1 + SAR2)	Exposure Condition	Test Position	Max. SAR1	Max. SAR2	SAR Summation	SPLSR Analysis
22	LTE 26 + WLAN (DTS)	Head	Right Cheek	0.41	0.36	0.77	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Right Tilted	0.15	0.34	0.49	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Left Cheek	0.26	0.33	0.59	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Left Tilted	0.14	0.30	0.44	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
		Body-Worn	Front Face	0.12	0.08	0.20	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Rear Face	0.26	0.09	0.35	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
		Hotspot	Front Face	0.20	0.13	0.33	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Rear Face	0.42	0.15	0.57	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Left Side	0.09	0.00	0.09	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Right Side	0.08	0.07	0.15	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Top Side	0.00	0.11	0.11	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Bottom Side	0.06	0.00	0.06	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
23	LTE 26 + WLAN (NII)	Head	Right Cheek	0.41	0.27	0.68	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Right Tilted	0.15	0.25	0.40	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Left Cheek	0.26	0.25	0.51	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Left Tilted	0.14	0.24	0.38	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
		Body-Worn	Front Face	0.12	0.09	0.21	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Rear Face	0.26	0.25	0.51	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
		Hotspot	Front Face	0.20	0.00	0.20	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Rear Face	0.42	0.19	0.61	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Left Side	0.09	0.00	0.09	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Right Side	0.08	0.00	0.08	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Top Side	0.00	0.20	0.20	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Bottom Side	0.06	0.00	0.06	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
24	LTE 26 + BT (DSS)	Head	Right Cheek	0.41	0.12	0.53	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Right Tilted	0.15	0.12	0.27	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Left Cheek	0.26	0.11	0.37	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Left Tilted	0.14	0.10	0.24	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
		Body-Worn	Front Face	0.12	0.02	0.14	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Rear Face	0.26	0.03	0.29	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
		Hotspot	Front Face	0.20	0.04	0.24	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Rear Face	0.42	0.05	0.47	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Left Side	0.09	0.00	0.09	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Right Side	0.08	0.02	0.10	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Top Side	0.00	0.04	0.04	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required
			Bottom Side	0.06	0.00	0.06	$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6, Not required

Test Engineer : James Chu, and Gary Chao

## 5. Calibration of Test Equipment

<b>Equipment</b>	<b>Manufacturer</b>	<b>Model</b>	<b>SN</b>	<b>Cal. Date</b>	<b>Cal. Interval</b>
System Validation Dipole	SPEAG	D750V3	1013	Aug. 23, 2018	1 Year
System Validation Dipole	SPEAG	D835V2	4d121	Aug. 23, 2018	1 Year
System Validation Dipole	SPEAG	D1750V2	1055	Aug. 27, 2018	1 Year
System Validation Dipole	SPEAG	D1900V2	5d018	Jun. 21, 2018	1 Year
System Validation Dipole	SPEAG	D2450V2	737	Aug. 24, 2018	1 Year
System Validation Dipole	SPEAG	D5GHzV2	1019	Mar. 22, 2018	1 Year
Dosimetric E-Field Probe	SPEAG	EX3DV4	3650	Jul. 27, 2018	1 Year
Dosimetric E-Field Probe	SPEAG	EX3DV4	3898	Jun. 26, 2018	1 Year
Dosimetric E-Field Probe	SPEAG	EX3DV4	3971	Mar. 26, 2018	1 Year
Dosimetric E-Field Probe	SPEAG	EX3DV4	7472	Aug. 29, 2018	1 Year
Data Acquisition Electronics	SPEAG	DAE3	579	Aug. 27, 2018	1 Year
Data Acquisition Electronics	SPEAG	DAE4	861	May. 30, 2018	1 Year
Data Acquisition Electronics	SPEAG	DAE4	1431	Mar. 16, 2018	1 Year
Data Acquisition Electronics	SPEAG	DAE4	905	Jun. 26, 2018	1 Year
Radio Communication Analyzer	Anritsu	MT8820C	6201300638	Jun. 27, 2018	1 Year
Universal Radio Communication Tester	Anritsu	MT8821C	6261786083	Dec. 11, 2018	1 Year
Spectrum Analyzer	R&S	FSL6	102006	Mar. 23, 2018	1 Year
ENA Series Network Analyzer	Agilent	E5071C	MY46214281	Jun. 08, 2018	1 Year
MXG Analog Signal Generator	Agilent	N5181A	MY50143868	Jul. 03, 2018	1 Year
Vector Signal Generator	Anritsu	MG3710A	6201599977	Mar. 16, 2018	1 Year
Power Meter	Anritsu	ML2495A	1218009	Jul. 03, 2018	1 Year
Power Sensor	Anritsu	MA2411B	1207252	Jul. 03, 2018	1 Year
Thermometer	YFE	YF-160A	130504591	Mar. 23, 2018	1 Year

## **6. Measurement Uncertainty**

Source of Uncertainty	Uncertainty (± %)	Probability Distribution	Divisor	Ci (1g)	Ci (10g)	Standard Uncertainty (± %, 1g)	Standard Uncertainty (± %, 10g)	Vi
<b>Measurement System</b>								
Probe Calibration	6.0	Normal	1	1	1	6.0	6.0	$\infty$
Axial Isotropy	4.7	Rectangular	$\sqrt{3}$	$\sqrt{0.5}$	$\sqrt{0.5}$	1.9	1.9	$\infty$
Hemispherical Isotropy	9.6	Rectangular	$\sqrt{3}$	$\sqrt{0.5}$	$\sqrt{0.5}$	3.9	3.9	$\infty$
Boundary Effect	1.0	Rectangular	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	$\infty$
Linearity	4.7	Rectangular	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.7	2.7	$\infty$
Detection Limits	0.25	Rectangular	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.14	0.14	$\infty$
Probe Modulation Response	3.5	Rectangular	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.0	2.0	$\infty$
Readout Electronics	0.3	Normal	1	1	1	0.3	0.3	$\infty$
Response Time	0.0	Rectangular	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.0	0.0	$\infty$
Integration Time	1.7	Rectangular	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.0	1.0	$\infty$
RF Ambient Conditions – Noise	3.0	Rectangular	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.7	1.7	$\infty$
RF Ambient Conditions – Reflections	3.0	Rectangular	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.7	1.7	$\infty$
Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance	0.4	Rectangular	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.2	0.2	$\infty$
Probe Positioning with Respect to Phantom	2.9	Rectangular	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.7	1.7	$\infty$
Post-processing	2.0	Rectangular	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.2	1.2	$\infty$
<b>Test Sample Related</b>								
Test Sample Positioning	2.82 / 1.60	Normal	1	1	1	2.8	1.6	35
Device Holder Uncertainty	2.55 / 2.76	Normal	1	1	1	2.6	2.8	7
Power Drift of Measurement	5.0	Rectangular	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.9	2.9	$\infty$
Power Scaling	0.0	Rectangular	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.0	0.0	$\infty$
<b>Phantom and Setup</b>								
Phantom Uncertainty (Shape and Thickness Tolerances)	6.1	Rectangular	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	3.5	3.5	$\infty$
Liquid Conductivity (Temperature Uncertainty)	2.58	Rectangular	$\sqrt{3}$	0.78	0.71	1.2	1.1	$\infty$
Liquid Conductivity (Measured)	2.95	Normal	1	0.78	0.71	2.3	2.1	61
Liquid Permittivity (Temperature Uncertainty)	1.97	Rectangular	$\sqrt{3}$	0.23	0.26	0.3	0.3	$\infty$
Liquid Permittivity (Measured)	3.04	Normal	1	0.23	0.26	0.7	0.8	47
<b>Combined Standard Uncertainty</b>							$\pm 11.0 \%$	$\pm 10.7 \%$
<b>Expanded Uncertainty (K=2)</b>							$\pm 22.0 \%$	$\pm 21.4 \%$

**Head SAR Uncertainty Budget for Frequency Range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz**



## FCC SAR Test Report

BUREAU  
VERITAS

Source of Uncertainty	Uncertainty (± %)	Probability Distribution	Divisor	Ci (1g)	Ci (10g)	Standard Uncertainty (± %, 1g)	Standard Uncertainty (± %, 10g)	Vi
<b>Measurement System</b>								
Probe Calibration	6.55	Normal	1	1	1	6.55	6.55	∞
Axial Isotropy	4.7	Rectangular	$\sqrt{3}$	0.7	0.7	1.9	1.9	∞
Hemispherical Isotropy	9.6	Rectangular	$\sqrt{3}$	0.7	0.7	3.9	3.9	∞
Boundary Effect	2.0	Rectangular	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.2	1.2	∞
Linearity	4.7	Rectangular	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.7	2.7	∞
Detection Limits	0.25	Rectangular	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.14	0.14	∞
Probe Modulation Response	3.5	Rectangular	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.0	2.0	∞
Readout Electronics	0.3	Normal	1	1	1	0.3	0.3	∞
Response Time	0.0	Rectangular	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.0	0.0	∞
Integration Time	1.7	Rectangular	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.0	1.0	∞
RF Ambient Conditions – Noise	3.0	Rectangular	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
RF Ambient Conditions – Reflections	3.0	Rectangular	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance	0.4	Rectangular	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.2	0.2	∞
Probe Positioning with Respect to Phantom	6.7	Rectangular	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	3.9	3.9	∞
Post-processing	4.0	Rectangular	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.3	2.3	∞
<b>Test Sample Related</b>								
Test Sample Positioning	2.82 / 1.60	Normal	1	1	1	2.8	1.6	35
Device Holder Uncertainty	2.55 / 2.76	Normal	1	1	1	2.6	2.8	7
Power Drift of Measurement	5.0	Rectangular	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.9	2.9	∞
Power Scaling	0.0	Rectangular	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.0	0.0	∞
<b>Phantom and Setup</b>								
Phantom Uncertainty (Shape and Thickness Tolerances)	6.6	Rectangular	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	3.8	3.8	∞
Liquid Conductivity (Temperature Uncertainty)	2.58	Rectangular	$\sqrt{3}$	0.78	0.71	1.2	1.1	∞
Liquid Conductivity (Measured)	2.95	Normal	1	0.78	0.71	2.3	2.1	61
Liquid Permittivity (Temperature Uncertainty)	1.97	Rectangular	$\sqrt{3}$	0.23	0.26	0.3	0.3	∞
Liquid Permittivity (Measured)	3.04	Normal	1	0.23	0.26	0.7	0.8	47
<b>Combined Standard Uncertainty</b>							± 12.1 %	± 11.9 %
<b>Expanded Uncertainty (K=2)</b>							± 24.2 %	± 23.8 %

### Head SAR Uncertainty Budget for Frequency Range of 3 GHz to 6 GHz



# FCC SAR Test Report

BUREAU  
VERITAS

Source of Uncertainty	Uncertainty (± %)	Probability Distribution	Divisor	Ci (1g)	Ci (10g)	Standard Uncertainty (± %, 1g)	Standard Uncertainty (± %, 10g)	Vi
<b>Measurement System</b>								
Probe Calibration	6.0	Normal	1	1	1	6.0	6.0	∞
Axial Isotropy	4.7	Rectangular	$\sqrt{3}$	$\sqrt{0.5}$	$\sqrt{0.5}$	1.9	1.9	∞
Hemispherical Isotropy	9.6	Rectangular	$\sqrt{3}$	$\sqrt{0.5}$	$\sqrt{0.5}$	3.9	3.9	∞
Boundary Effect	1.0	Rectangular	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
Linearity	4.7	Rectangular	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.7	2.7	∞
Detection Limits	0.25	Rectangular	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.14	0.14	∞
Probe Modulation Response	3.5	Rectangular	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.0	2.0	∞
Readout Electronics	0.3	Normal	1	1	1	0.3	0.3	∞
Response Time	0.0	Rectangular	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.0	0.0	∞
Integration Time	1.7	Rectangular	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.0	1.0	∞
RF Ambient Conditions – Noise	3.0	Rectangular	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
RF Ambient Conditions – Reflections	3.0	Rectangular	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance	0.4	Rectangular	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.2	0.2	∞
Probe Positioning with Respect to Phantom	2.9	Rectangular	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
Post-processing	2.0	Rectangular	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.2	1.2	∞
<b>Test Sample Related</b>								
Test Sample Positioning	3.68 / 1.73	Normal	1	1	1	3.7	1.7	29
Device Holder Uncertainty	2.55 / 2.76	Normal	1	1	1	2.6	2.8	7
Power Drift of Measurement	5.0	Rectangular	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.9	2.9	∞
Power Scaling	0.0	Rectangular	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.0	0.0	∞
<b>Phantom and Setup</b>								
Phantom Uncertainty (Shape and Thickness Tolerances)	7.2	Rectangular	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	4.2	4.2	∞
Liquid Conductivity (Temperature Uncertainty)	2.58	Rectangular	$\sqrt{3}$	0.78	0.71	1.2	1.1	∞
Liquid Conductivity (Measured)	2.95	Normal	1	0.78	0.71	2.3	2.1	61
Liquid Permittivity (Temperature Uncertainty)	1.97	Rectangular	$\sqrt{3}$	0.23	0.26	0.3	0.3	∞
Liquid Permittivity (Measured)	3.04	Normal	1	0.23	0.26	0.7	0.8	47
<b>Combined Standard Uncertainty</b>							± 11.4 %	± 11.0 %
<b>Expanded Uncertainty (K=2)</b>							± 22.8 %	± 22.0 %

## Body SAR Uncertainty Budget for Frequency Range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz



# FCC SAR Test Report

BUREAU  
VERITAS

Source of Uncertainty	Uncertainty (± %)	Probability Distribution	Divisor	Ci (1g)	Ci (10g)	Standard Uncertainty (± %, 1g)	Standard Uncertainty (± %, 10g)	Vi
<b>Measurement System</b>								
Probe Calibration	6.55	Normal	1	1	1	6.55	6.55	∞
Axial Isotropy	4.7	Rectangular	$\sqrt{3}$	0.7	0.7	1.9	1.9	∞
Hemispherical Isotropy	9.6	Rectangular	$\sqrt{3}$	0.7	0.7	3.9	3.9	∞
Boundary Effect	2.0	Rectangular	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.2	1.2	∞
Linearity	4.7	Rectangular	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.7	2.7	∞
Detection Limits	0.25	Rectangular	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.14	0.14	∞
Probe Modulation Response	3.5	Rectangular	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.0	2.0	∞
Readout Electronics	0.3	Normal	1	1	1	0.3	0.3	∞
Response Time	0.0	Rectangular	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.0	0.0	∞
Integration Time	1.7	Rectangular	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.0	1.0	∞
RF Ambient Conditions – Noise	3.0	Rectangular	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
RF Ambient Conditions – Reflections	3.0	Rectangular	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance	0.4	Rectangular	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.2	0.2	∞
Probe Positioning with Respect to Phantom	6.7	Rectangular	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	3.9	3.9	∞
Post-processing	4.0	Rectangular	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.3	2.3	∞
<b>Test Sample Related</b>								
Test Sample Positioning	3.68 / 1.73	Normal	1	1	1	3.7	1.7	29
Device Holder Uncertainty	2.55 / 2.76	Normal	1	1	1	2.6	2.8	7
Power Drift of Measurement	5.0	Rectangular	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.9	2.9	∞
Power Scaling	0.0	Rectangular	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.0	0.0	∞
<b>Phantom and Setup</b>								
Phantom Uncertainty (Shape and Thickness Tolerances)	7.6	Rectangular	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	4.4	4.4	∞
Liquid Conductivity (Temperature Uncertainty)	2.58	Rectangular	$\sqrt{3}$	0.78	0.71	1.2	1.1	∞
Liquid Conductivity (Measured)	2.95	Normal	1	0.78	0.71	2.3	2.1	61
Liquid Permittivity (Temperature Uncertainty)	1.97	Rectangular	$\sqrt{3}$	0.23	0.26	0.3	0.3	∞
Liquid Permittivity (Measured)	3.04	Normal	1	0.23	0.26	0.7	0.8	47
<b>Combined Standard Uncertainty</b>							± 12.5 %	± 12.1 %
<b>Expanded Uncertainty (K=2)</b>							± 25.0 %	± 24.2 %

## Body SAR Uncertainty Budget for Frequency Range of 3 GHz to 6 GHz

## **7. Information of the Testing Laboratories**

We, Bureau Veritas Consumer Products Services (H.K.) Ltd., Taoyuan Branch, were founded in 1988 to provide our best service in EMC, Radio, Telecom and Safety consultation. Our laboratories are accredited and approved according to ISO/IEC 17025.

If you have any comments, please feel free to contact us at the following:

**Taiwan HwaYa EMC/RF/Safety Lab:**

Add: No.19, Hwa Ya 2nd Rd., Wen Hwa Vil., Kwei Shan Dist., Taoyuan City 33383, Taiwan, R.O.C.  
Tel: 886-3-318-3232  
Fax: 886-3-327-0892

**Taiwan LinKo EMC/RF Lab:**

Add: No. 47-2, 14th Ling, Chia Pau Vil., Linkou Dist., New Taipei City 244, Taiwan, R.O.C.  
Tel: 886-2-2605-2180  
Fax: 886-2-2605-1924

**Taiwan HsinChu EMC/RF/Telecom Lab:**

Add: E-2, No.1, Li Hsin 1<sup>st</sup> Road, Hsinchu Science Park, Hsinchu City 30078, Taiwan, R.O.C.  
Tel: 886-3-666-8565  
Fax: 886-3-666-8323

**Email:** [service.adt@tw.bureauveritas.com](mailto:service.adt@tw.bureauveritas.com)

**Web Site:** [www.bureauveritas-adt.com](http://www.bureauveritas-adt.com)

The road map of all our labs can be found in our web site also.

---END---



## Appendix A. SAR Plots of System Verification

The plots for system verification with largest deviation for each SAR system combination are shown as follows.

## System Check\_H750\_190115

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; SN: 1013

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: H06T09N1\_0115 Medium parameters used:  $f = 750 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.89 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 43.301$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature : 23.6 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 23.3 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7472; ConvF(10.53, 10.53, 10.53); Calibrated: 2018/08/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1431; Calibrated: 2018/03/16
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom\_1654; Type: QD000P40CD;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x81x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=1.500 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.57 W/kg

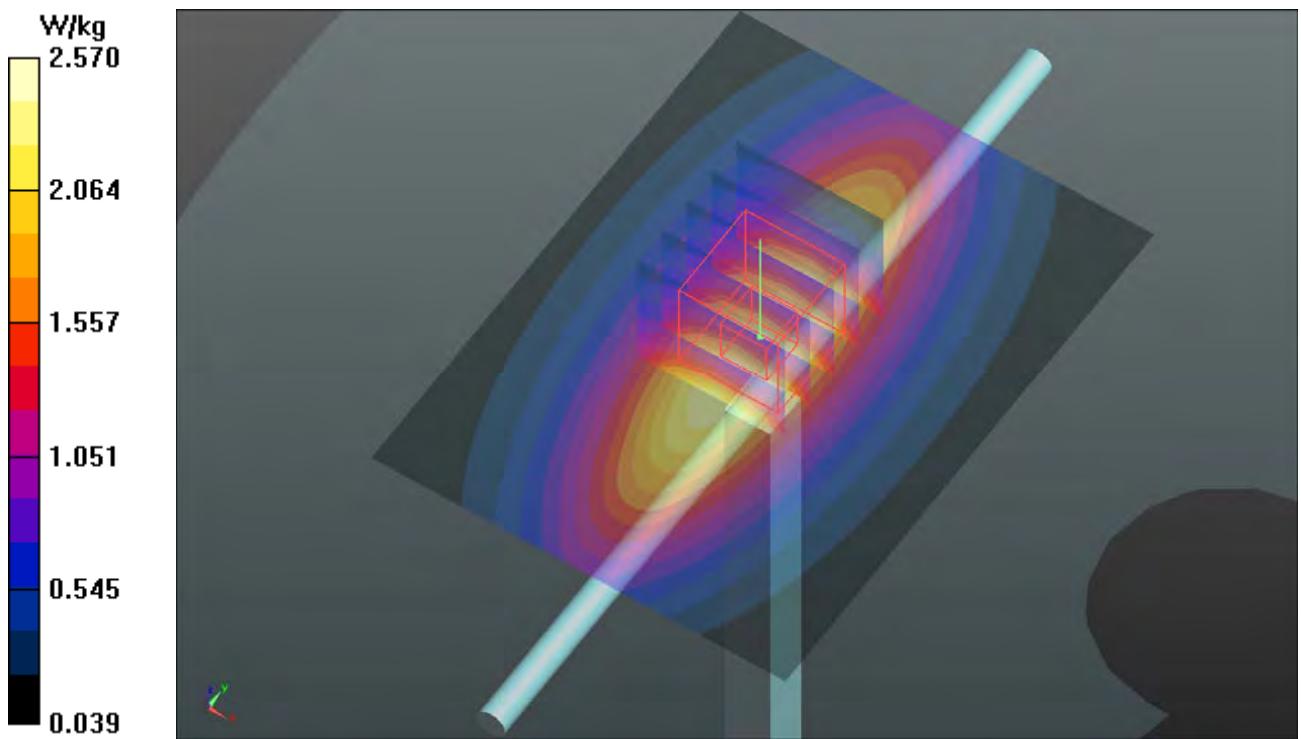
**Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 56.09 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.77 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.95 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.33 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.51 W/kg



## System Check\_H835\_190115

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; SN: 4d121

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: H07T10N1\_0115 Medium parameters used:  $f = 835$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.908$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 43.16$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature : 23.6 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 23.3 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7472; ConvF(10.13, 10.13, 10.13); Calibrated: 2018/08/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1431; Calibrated: 2018/03/16
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom\_1654; Type: QD000P40CD;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.16 W/kg

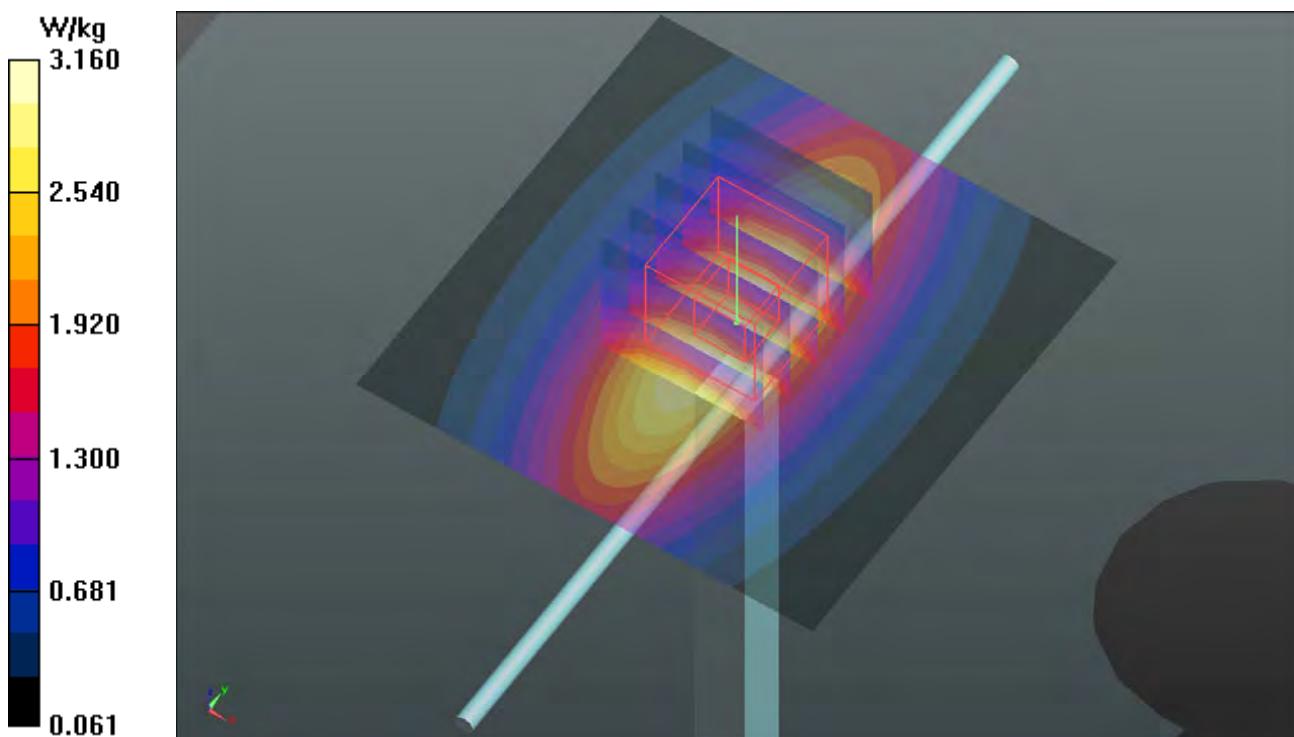
**Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 61.70 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.50 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 2.39 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.59 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.15 W/kg



## System Check\_H1750\_190114

**DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; SN: 1055**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: H16T20N2\_0114 Medium parameters used:  $f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.322 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 39.748$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature : 23.7 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 23.2 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7472; ConvF(8.79, 8.79, 8.79); Calibrated: 2018/08/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1431; Calibrated: 2018/03/16
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom\_1654; Type: QD000P40CD;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=1.500 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 13.6 W/kg

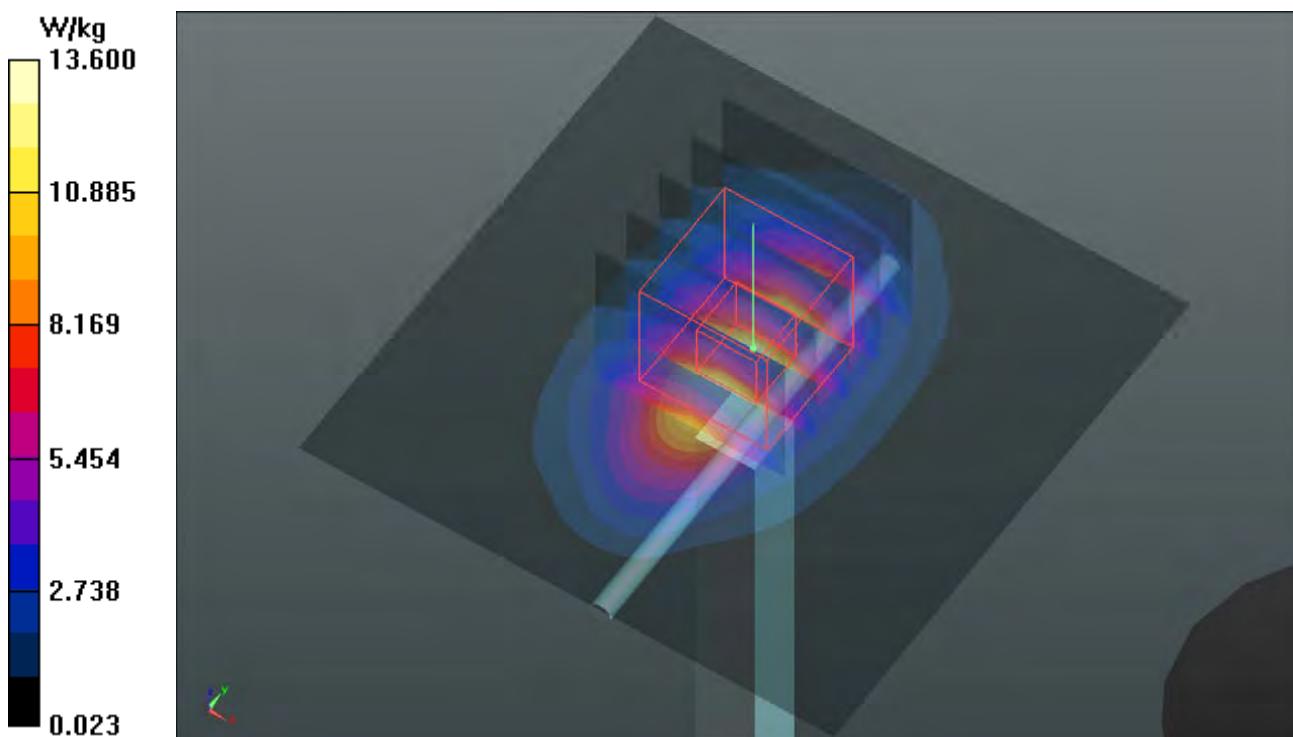
**Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 102.6 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.1 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 8.74 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.64 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.5 W/kg



## System Check\_H1900\_190114

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; SN: 5d018

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: H16T20N2\_0114 Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.461 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 39.161$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature : 23.7 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 23.2 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7472; ConvF(8.44, 8.44, 8.44); Calibrated: 2018/08/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1431; Calibrated: 2018/03/16
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom\_1654; Type: QD000P40CD;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=1.500 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 17.1 W/kg

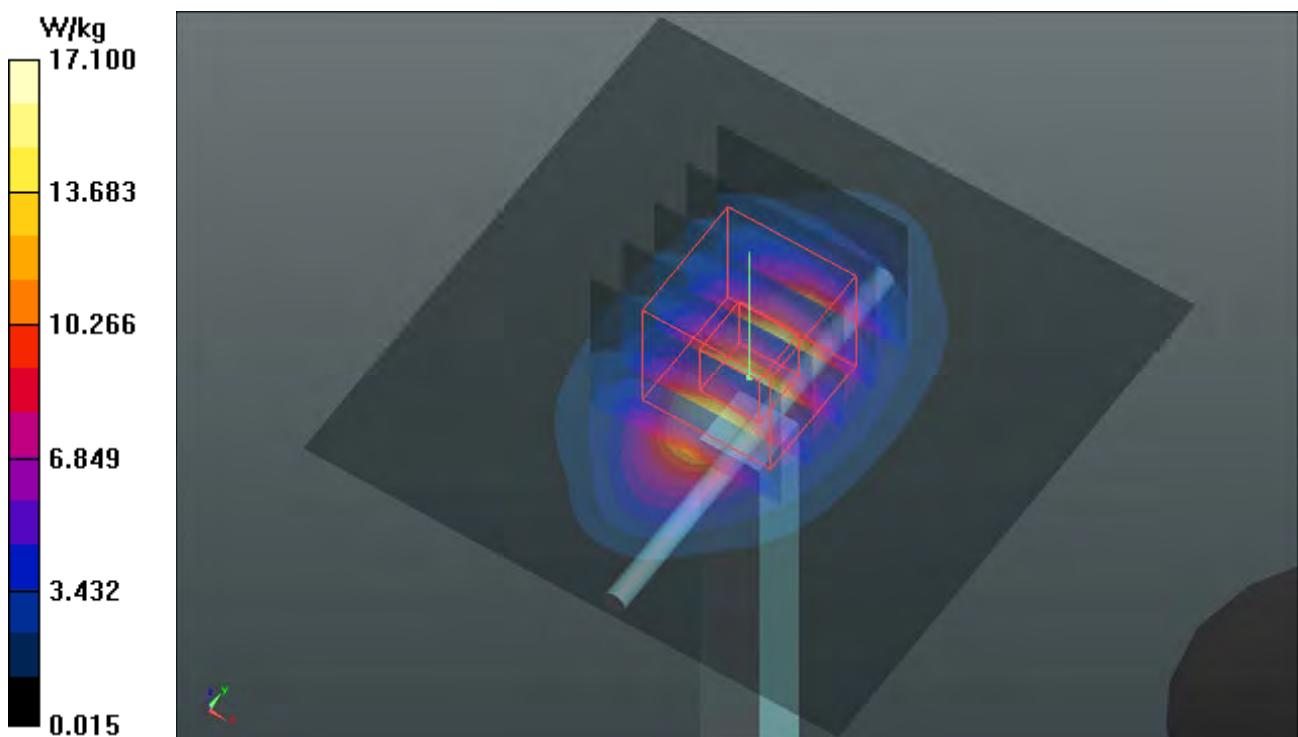
**Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 111.6 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 20.4 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 10.8 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.66 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.1 W/kg



## System Check\_H2450\_190116

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; SN: 737

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: H19T27N2\_0116 Medium parameters used:  $f = 2450$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.827$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 38.941$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature : 23.8 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 23.1 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7472; ConvF(7.71, 7.71, 7.71); Calibrated: 2018/08/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1431; Calibrated: 2018/03/16
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom\_1654; Type: QD000P40CD;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Pin=250mW/Area Scan (81x81x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 20.8 W/kg

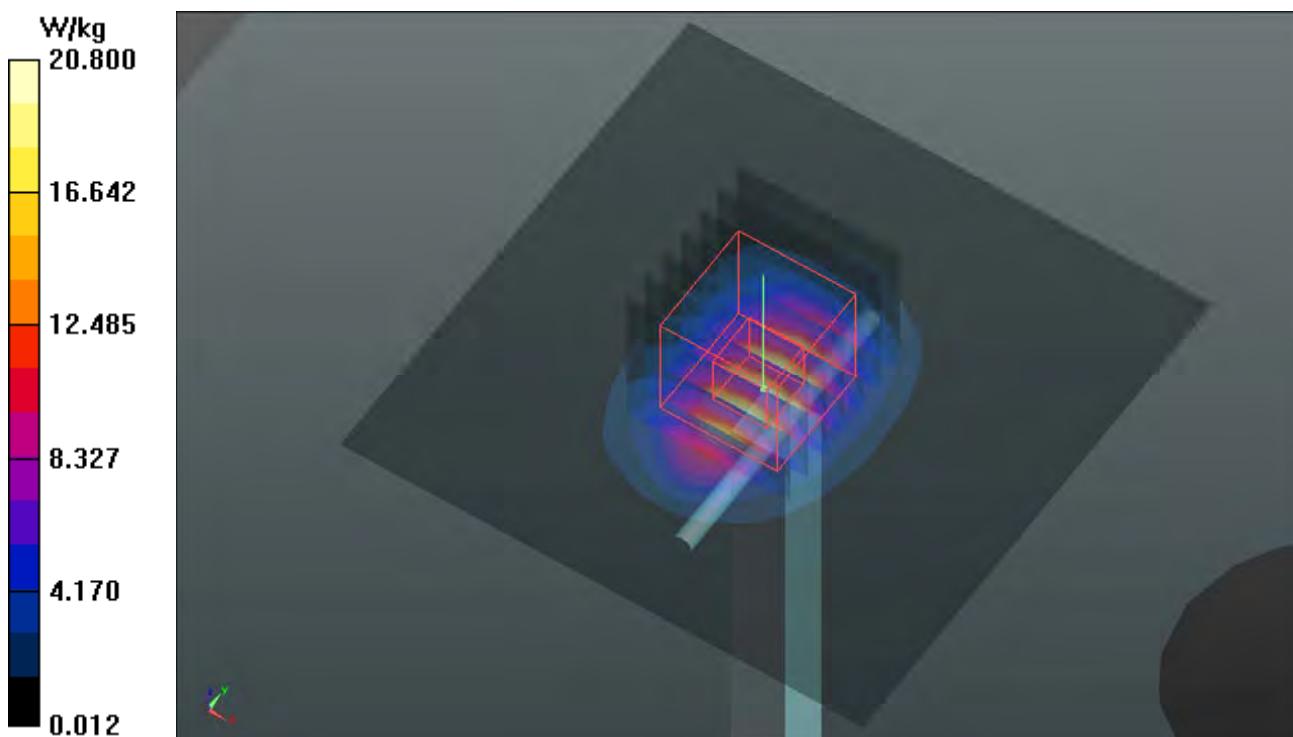
**Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 109.4 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.2 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 12.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.81 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.6 W/kg



## System Check\_H5250\_190116

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; SN: 1019

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: H34T60N2\_0116 Medium parameters used:  $f = 5250$  MHz;  $\sigma = 4.79$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 35.104$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature : 23.8 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 23.1 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7472; ConvF(5.62, 5.62, 5.62); Calibrated: 2018/08/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1431; Calibrated: 2018/03/16
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom\_1654; Type: QD000P40CD;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Pin=100mW/Area Scan (91x91x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 17.8 W/kg

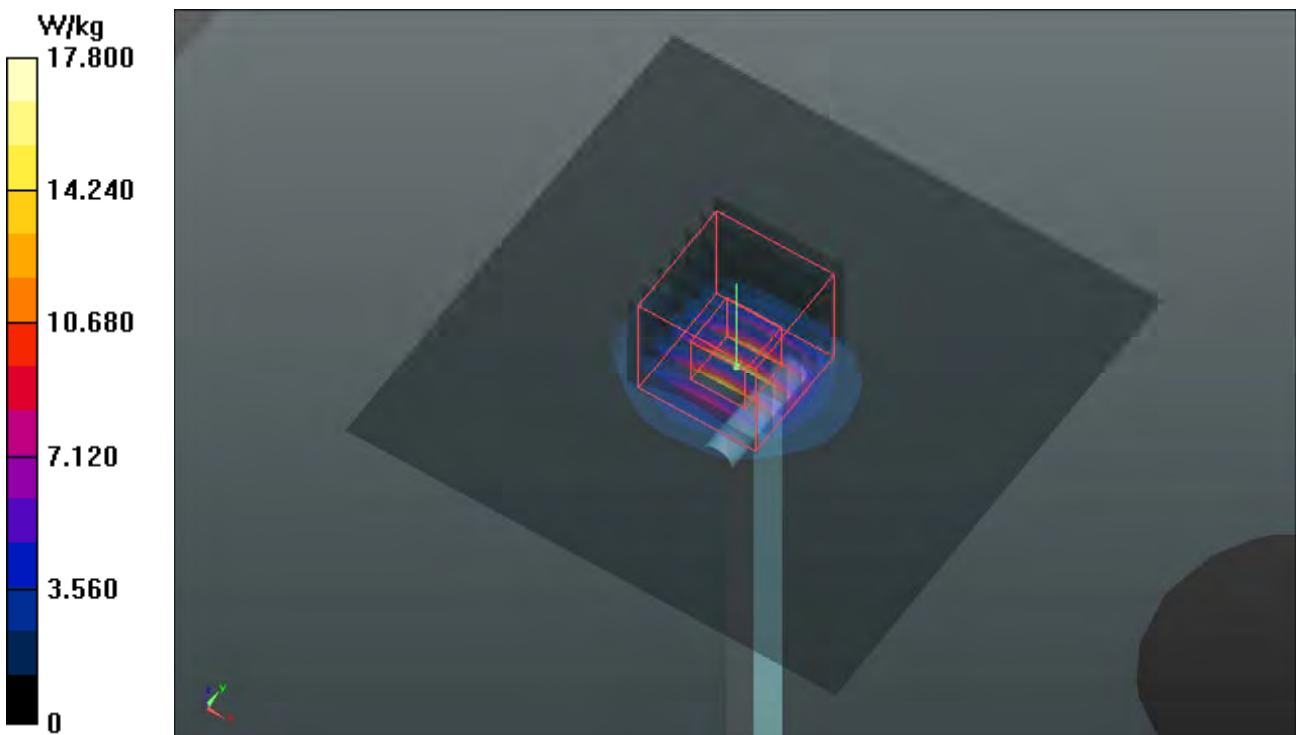
**Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 67.32 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.5 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 7.84 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.26 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.5 W/kg



## System Check\_H5600\_190116

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; SN: 1019

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: H34T60N2\_0116 Medium parameters used:  $f = 5600$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.142$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 34.62$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature : 23.8 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 23.1 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7472; ConvF(5.16, 5.16, 5.16); Calibrated: 2018/08/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1431; Calibrated: 2018/03/16
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom\_1654; Type: QD000P40CD;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Pin=100mW/Area Scan (91x91x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 20.9 W/kg

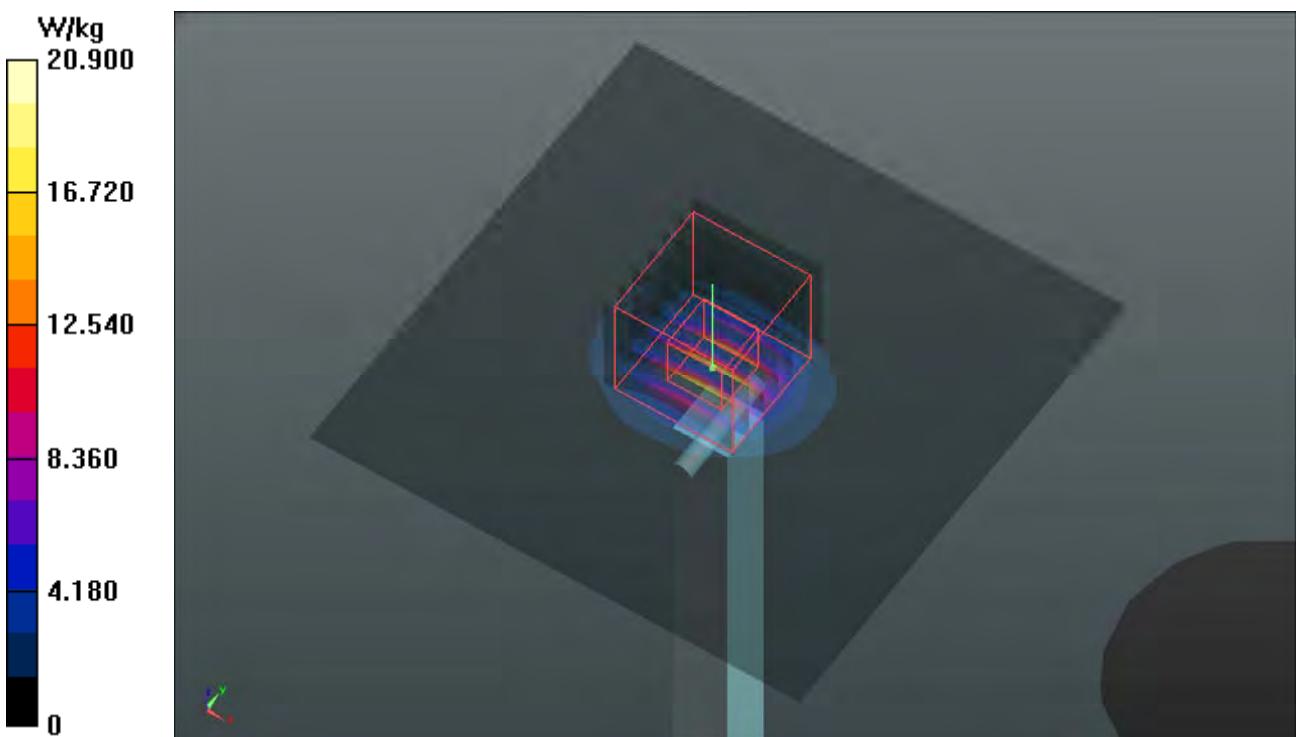
**Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 63.63 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 36.8 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 8.62 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.45 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 22.3 W/kg



## System Check\_H5750\_190116

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; SN: 1019

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: H34T60N2\_0116 Medium parameters used:  $f = 5750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.292$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 34.437$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature : 23.8 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 23.1 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7472; ConvF(5.32, 5.32, 5.32); Calibrated: 2018/08/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1431; Calibrated: 2018/03/16
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom\_1654; Type: QD000P40CD;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Pin=100mW/Area Scan (91x91x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 18.7 W/kg

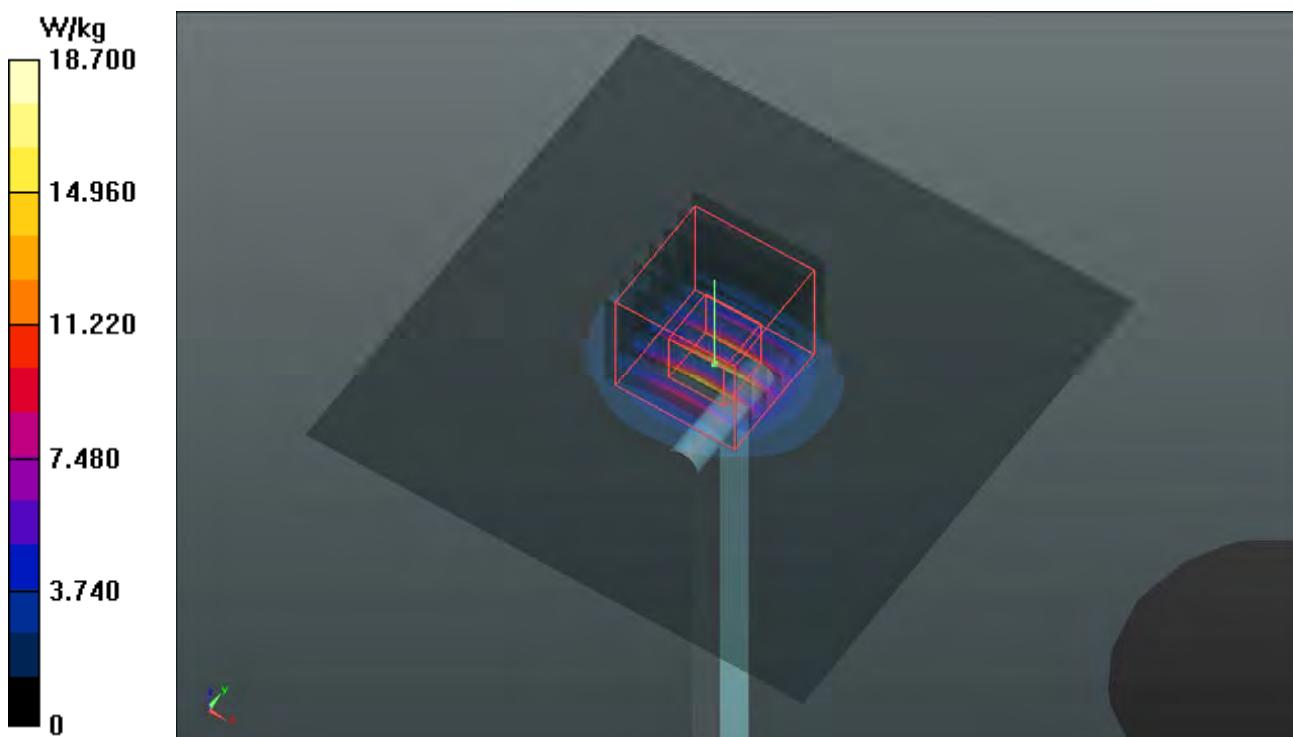
**Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 67.79 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.7 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 7.57 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.17 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.8 W/kg



## System Check\_B750\_190114

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; SN: 1013

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: B06T09N1\_0114 Medium parameters used:  $f = 750 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.959 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 56.412$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature : 23.6 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 23.3 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3971; ConvF(10.43, 10.43, 10.43); Calibrated: 2018/03/26
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn861; Calibrated: 2018/05/30
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom\_1823; Type: QD000P40CD;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x81x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=1.500 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.72 W/kg

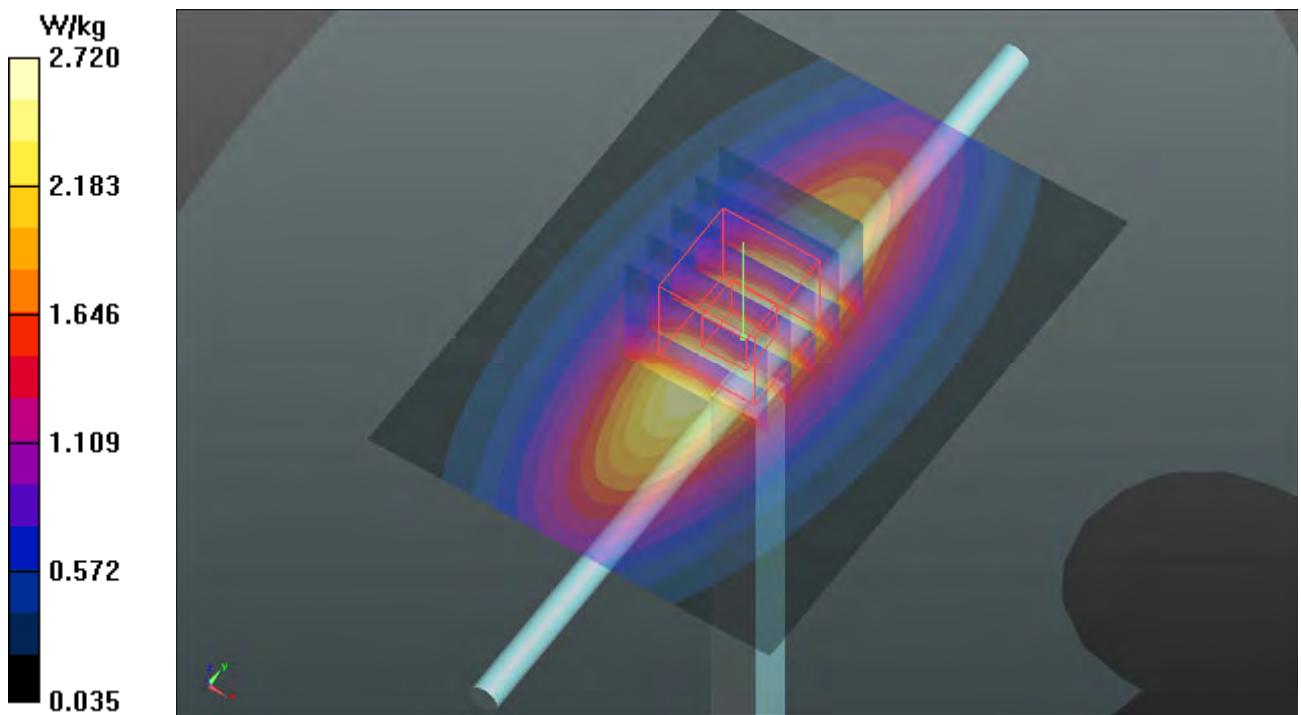
**Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 54.54 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.25 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 2.12 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.37 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.73 W/kg



## System Check\_B835\_190114

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; SN: 4d121

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: B07T10N2\_0114 Medium parameters used:  $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.972 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 56.099$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature : 23.6 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 23.3 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3971; ConvF(10.15, 10.15, 10.15); Calibrated: 2018/03/26
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn861; Calibrated: 2018/05/30
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom\_1823; Type: QD000P40CD;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=1.500 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.09 W/kg

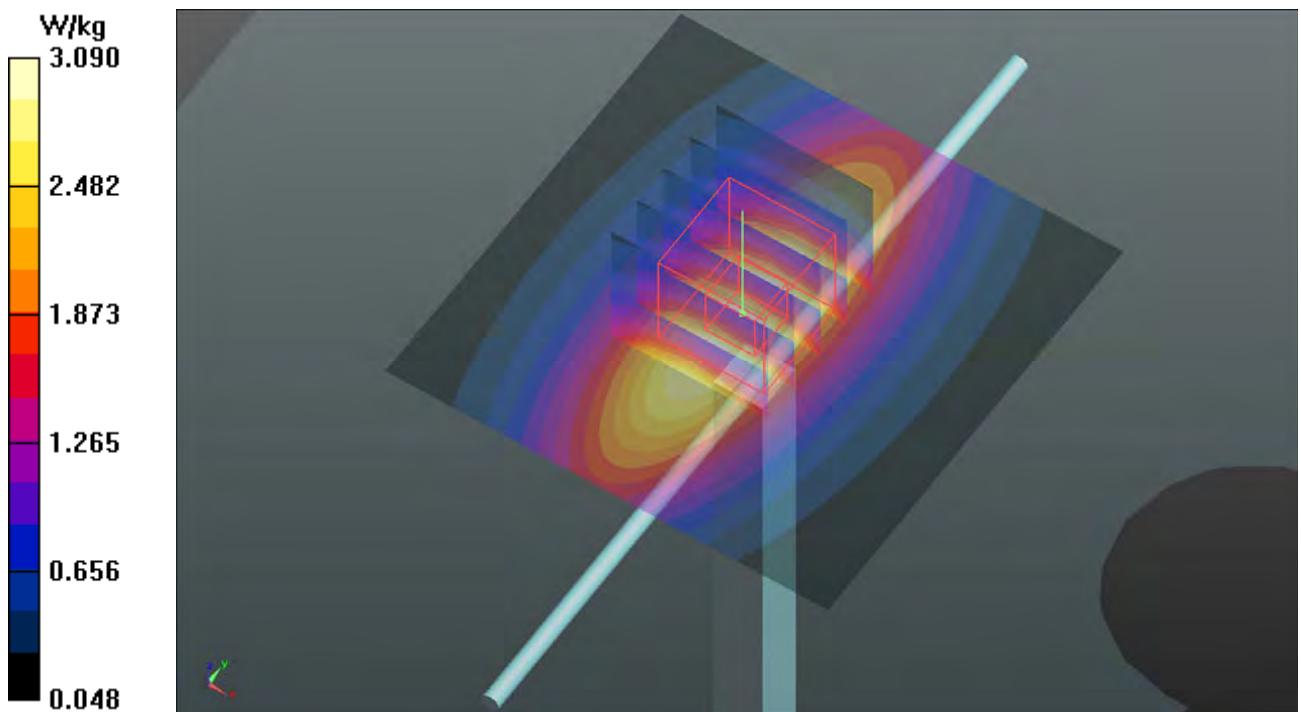
**Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 54.32 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.69 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 2.42 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.54 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.11 W/kg



## System Check\_B1750\_190115

**DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; SN: 1055**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: B16T20N1\_0115 Medium parameters used:  $f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.44 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 51.72$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature : 23.5 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 23.2 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3650; ConvF(8.2, 8.2, 8.2); Calibrated: 2018/07/27
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn579; Calibrated: 2018/08/27
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom\_1653; Type: QD000P40CD;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=1.500 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 14.2 W/kg

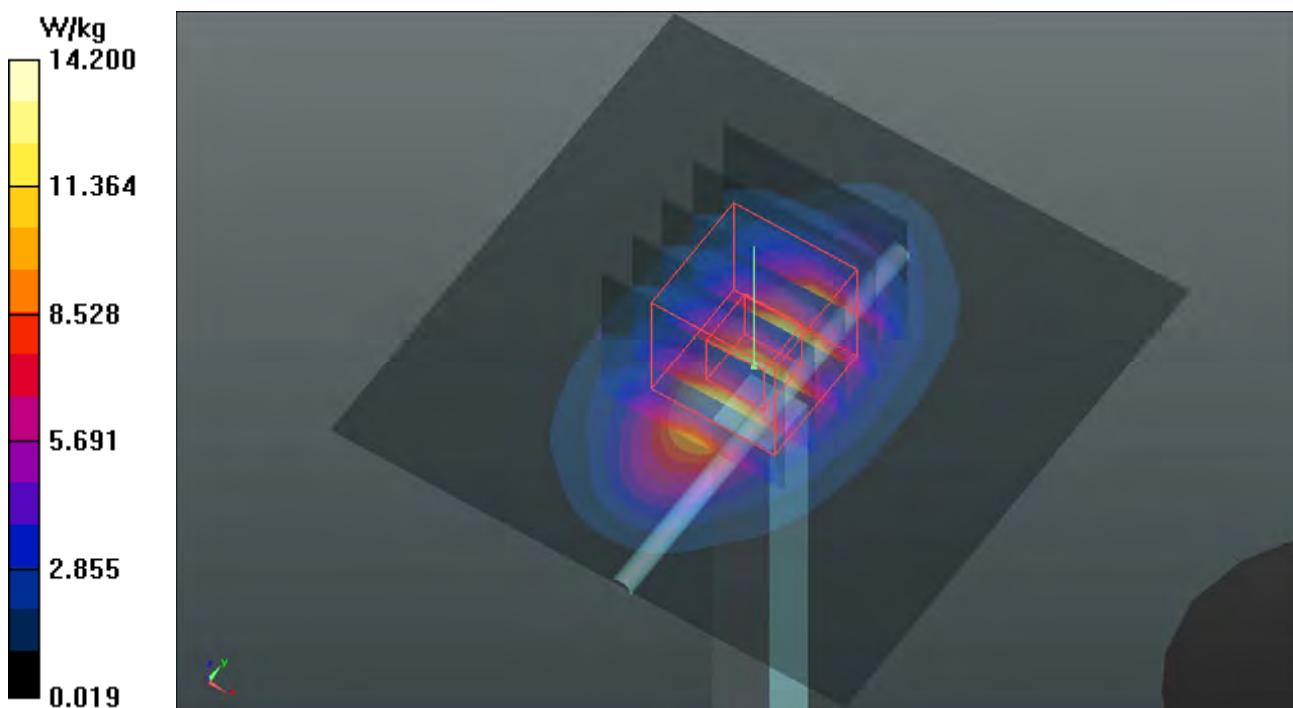
**Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 95.71 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.1 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 9.03 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.74 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.2 W/kg



## System Check\_B1900\_190115

**DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; SN: 5d018**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: B16T20N1\_0115 Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.555 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 51.482$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature : 23.5 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 23.2 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3650; ConvF(7.89, 7.89, 7.89); Calibrated: 2018/07/27
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn579; Calibrated: 2018/08/27
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom\_1653; Type: QD000P40CD;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=1.500 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 16.6 W/kg

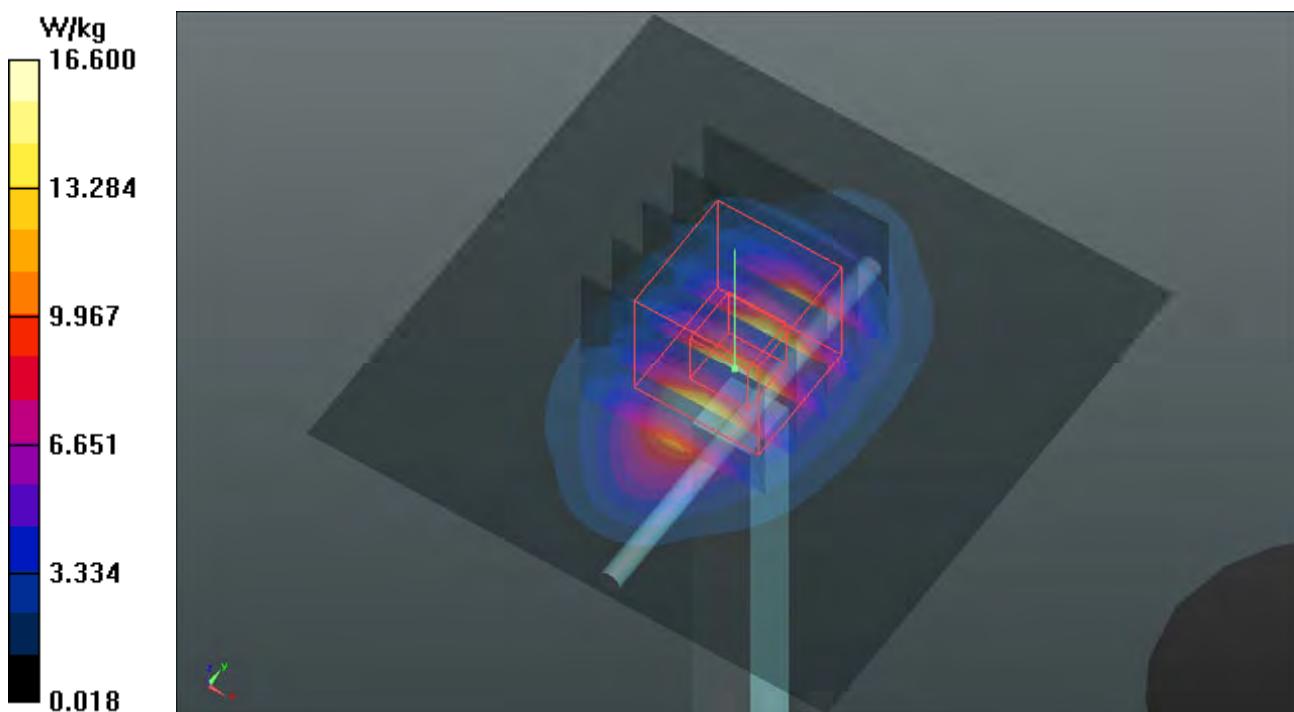
**Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 100.3 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 20.1 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 10.5 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.35 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.7 W/kg



## System Check\_B2450\_190116

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; SN: 737

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: B19T27N2\_0116 Medium parameters used:  $f = 2450$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.969$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52.42$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature : 23.6 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 23.3 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7472; ConvF(7.84, 7.84, 7.84); Calibrated: 2018/08/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1431; Calibrated: 2018/03/16
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom\_1822; Type: QD000P40CD;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Pin=250mW/Area Scan (81x81x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 18.4 W/kg

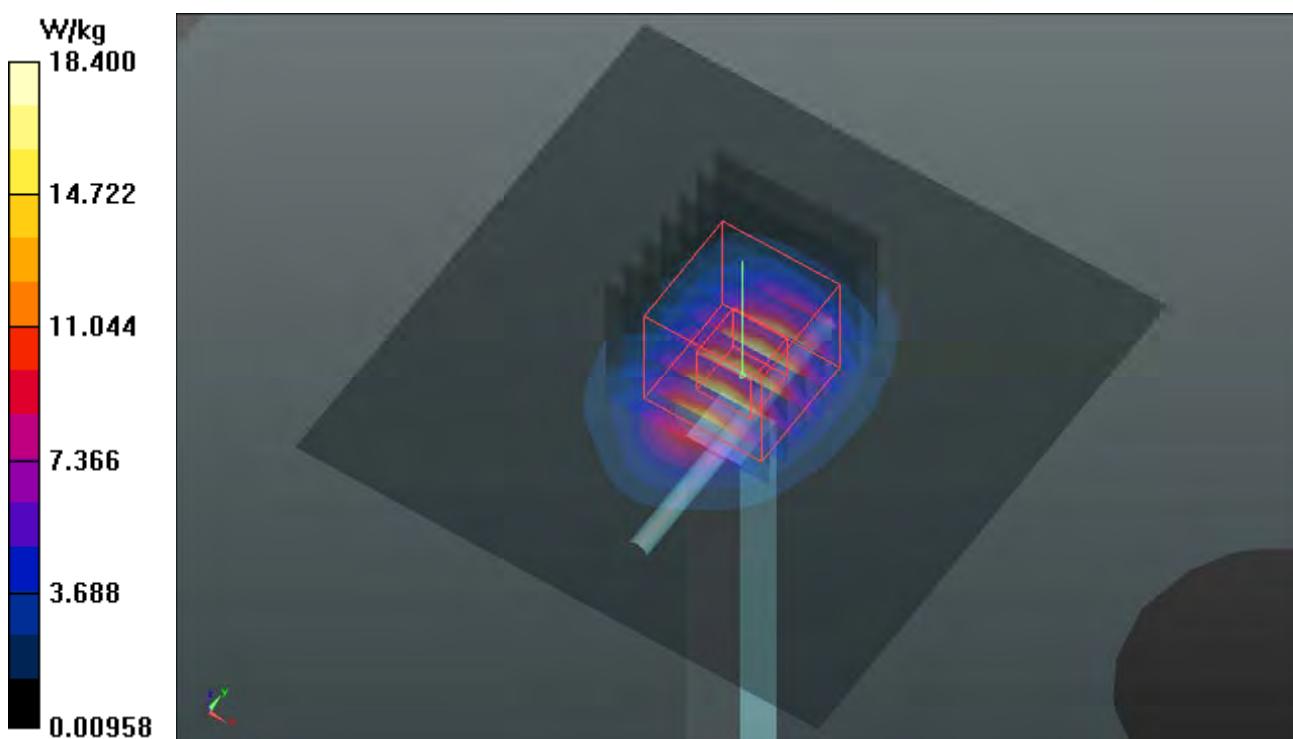
**Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 98.30 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 24.8 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 12 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.54 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.5 W/kg



## System Check\_B5250\_190117

**DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; SN: 1019**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: B34T60N3\_0117 Medium parameters used:  $f = 5250$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.346$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 49.398$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature : 23.7 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 23.2 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3898; ConvF(4.95, 4.95, 4.95); Calibrated: 2018/06/26
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn905; Calibrated: 2018/06/26
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom\_1496; Type: QD000P40CB;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Pin=100mW/Area Scan (91x91x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

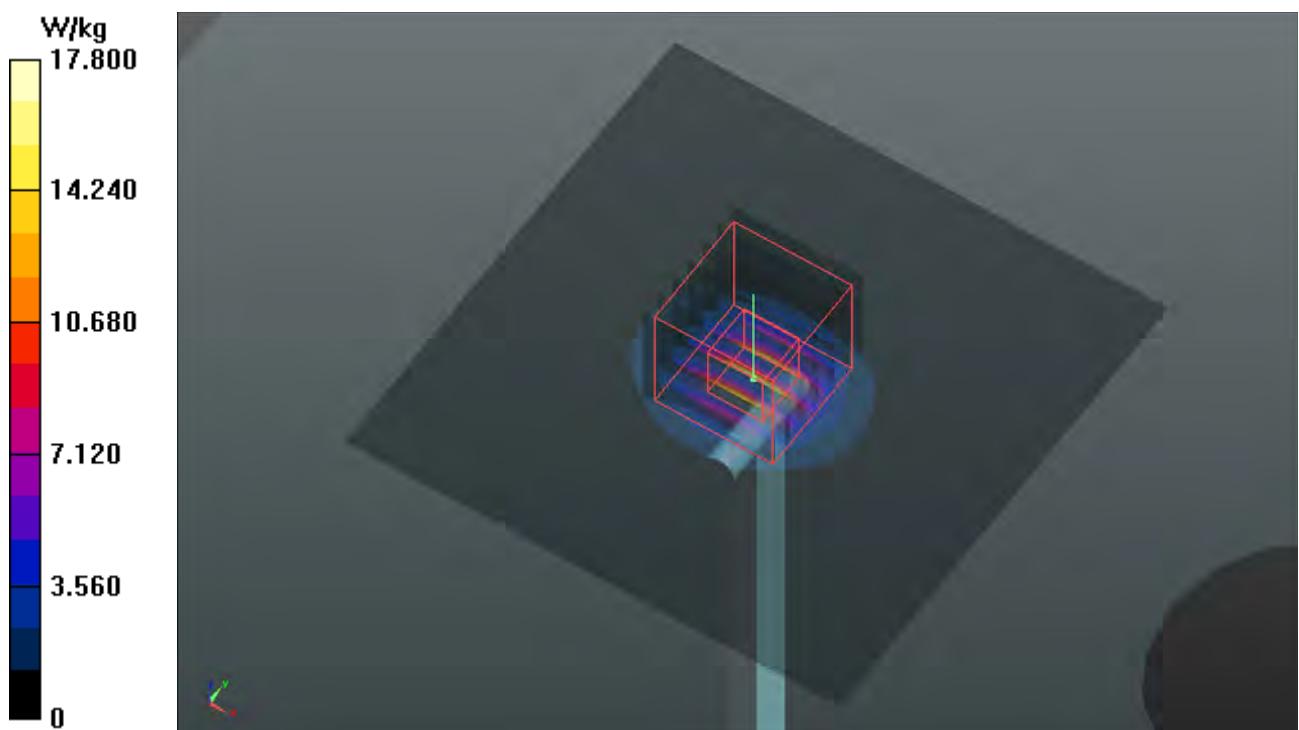
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 17.8 W/kg

**Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm  
Reference Value = 66.63 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.4 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 7.63 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.15 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.8 W/kg



## System Check\_B5600\_190117

**DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; SN: 1019**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: B34T60N3\_0117 Medium parameters used:  $f = 5600$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.852$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 48.725$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature : 23.7 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 23.2 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3898; ConvF(4.17, 4.17, 4.17); Calibrated: 2018/06/26
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn905; Calibrated: 2018/06/26
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom\_1496; Type: QD000P40CB;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Pin=100mW/Area Scan (91x91x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

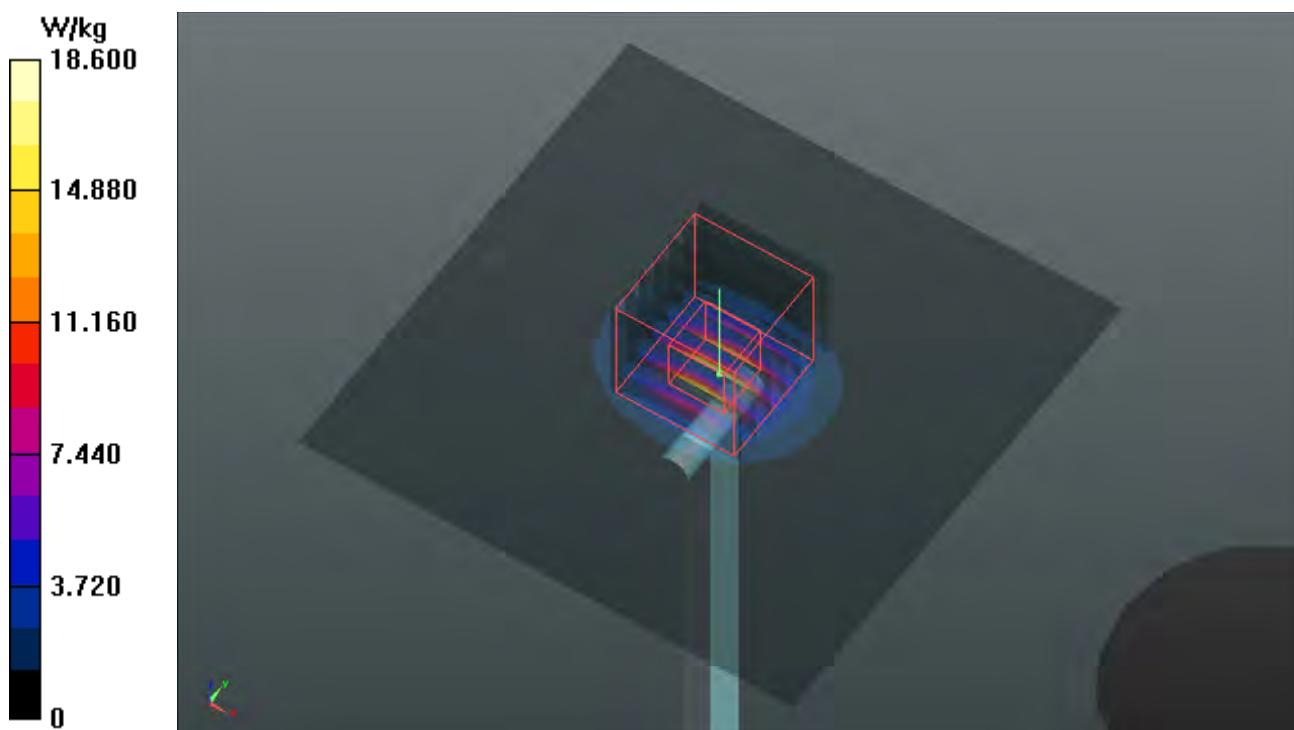
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 18.6 W/kg

**Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm  
Reference Value = 66.04 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.3 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 7.91 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.22 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.0 W/kg



## System Check\_B5750\_190117

**DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; SN: 1019**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: B34T60N3\_0117 Medium parameters used:  $f = 5750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 6.012$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 48.565$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature : 23.7 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 23.2 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3898; ConvF(4.45, 4.45, 4.45); Calibrated: 2018/06/26
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn905; Calibrated: 2018/06/26
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom\_1496; Type: QD000P40CB;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Pin=100mW/Area Scan (91x91x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 19.2 W/kg

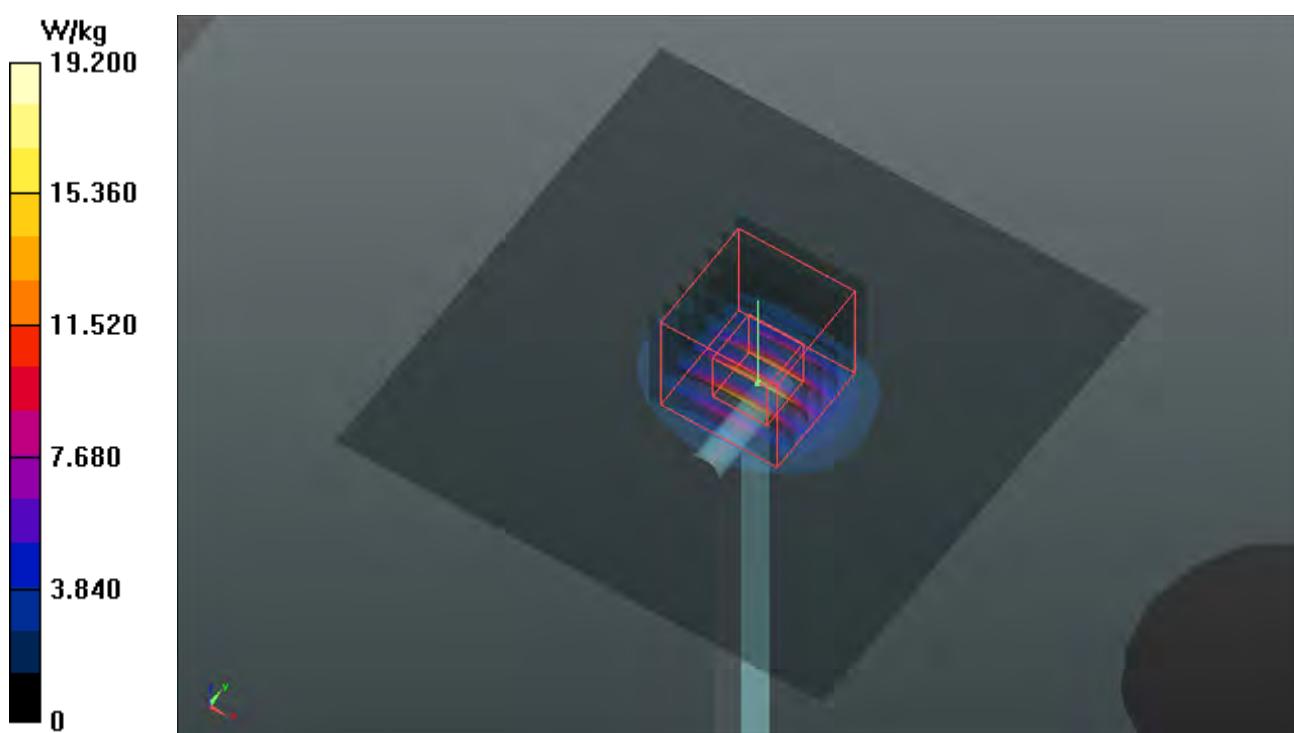
**Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 62.59 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.9 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 7.75 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.22 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.2 W/kg





## FCC SAR Test Report

### Appendix B. SAR Plots of SAR Measurement

The SAR plots for highest measured SAR in each exposure configuration, wireless mode and frequency band combination, and measured SAR > 1.5 W/kg are shown as follows.

**P01 WCDMA II\_RMC12.2K\_Right Cheek\_Ch9262****DUT: 181024C01**

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1852.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: H16T20N2\_0114 Medium parameters used:  $f = 1852.4$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.418$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.331$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature : 23.7 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 23.2 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7472; ConvF(8.44, 8.44, 8.44); Calibrated: 2018/08/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1431; Calibrated: 2018/03/16
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom\_1654; Type: QD000P40CD;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**- Area Scan (61x81x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.69 W/kg

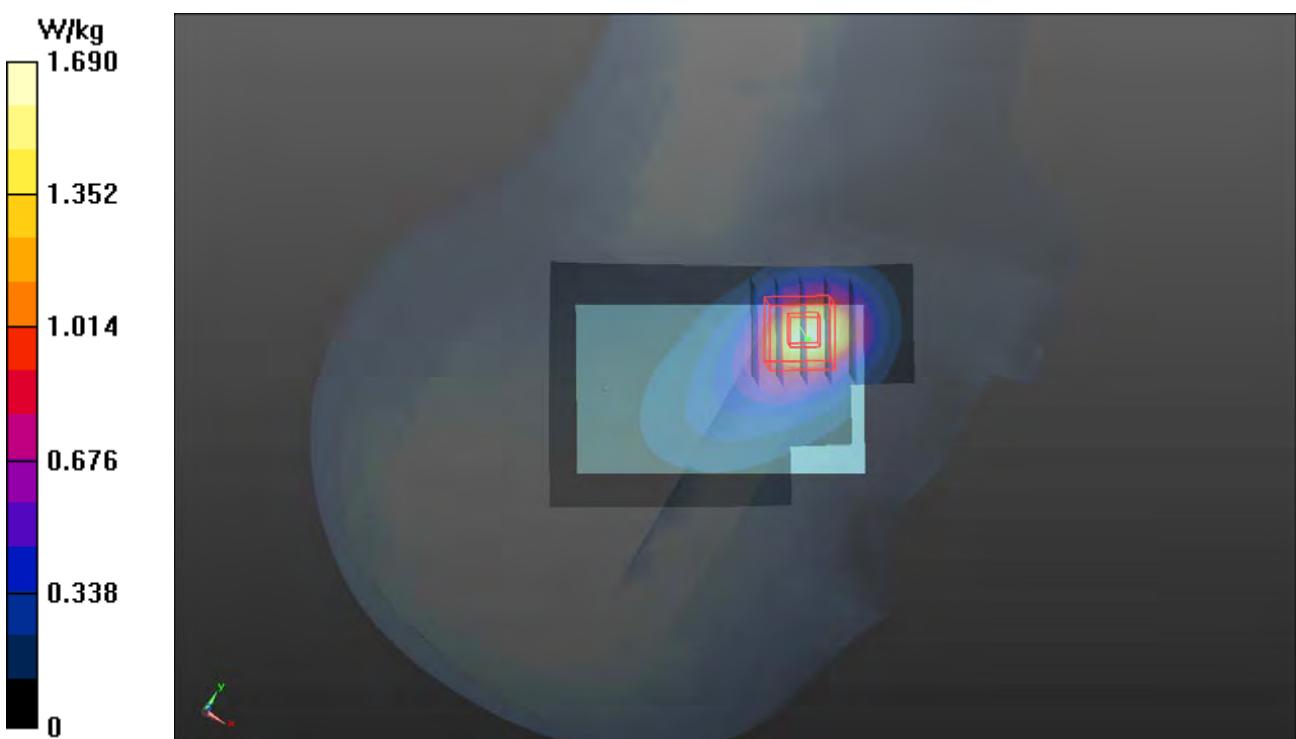
**- Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 33.37 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.91 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.14 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.623 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.56 W/kg



**P02 WCDMA IV\_RMC12.2K\_Right Cheek\_Ch1513****DUT: 181024C01**

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1752.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: H16T20N2\_0114 Medium parameters used:  $f = 1753 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.325 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 39.733$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Ambient Temperature : 23.7 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 23.2 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7472; ConvF(8.79, 8.79, 8.79); Calibrated: 2018/08/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1431; Calibrated: 2018/03/16
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom\_1654; Type: QD000P40CD;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**- Area Scan (61x81x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=1.500 \text{ mm}$ 

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.66 W/kg

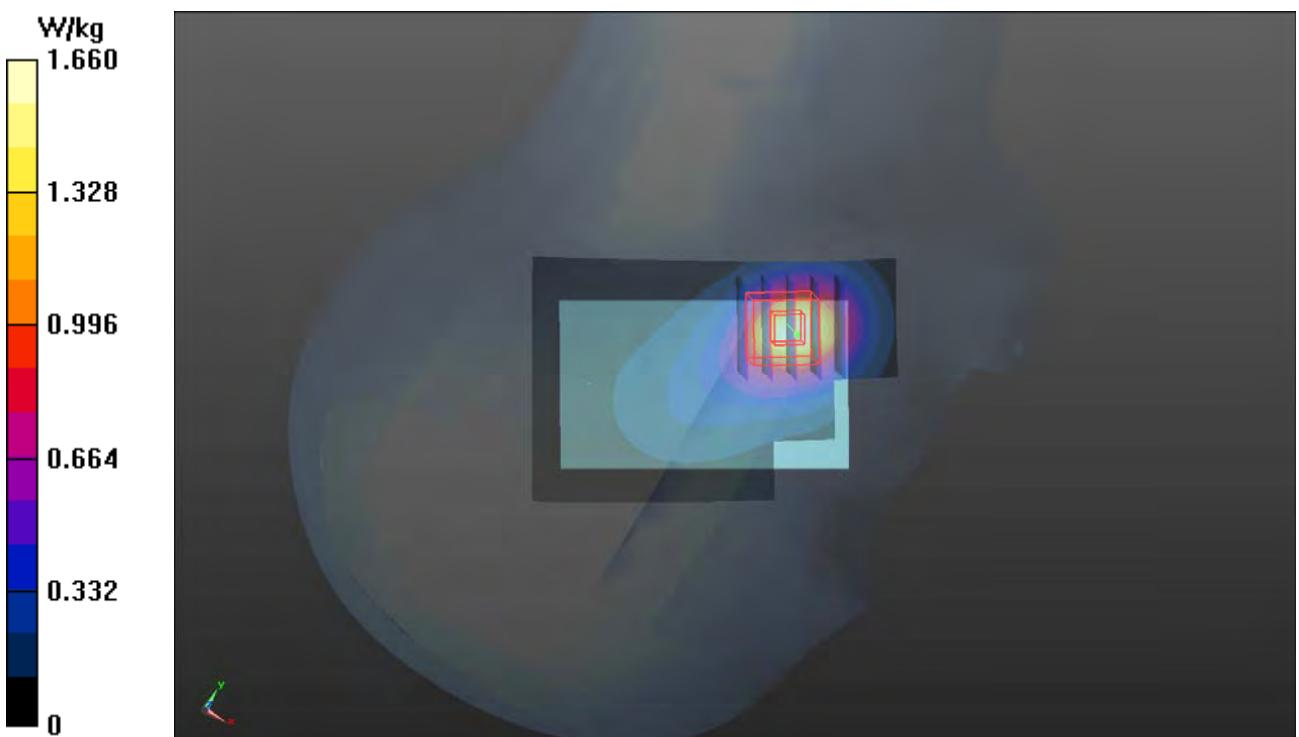
**- Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$ 

Reference Value = 34.59 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.89 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.18 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.653 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.58 W/kg



**P03 LTE 4\_QPSK20M\_Right Cheek\_Ch20175\_1RB\_OS0****DUT: 181024C01**

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: H16T20N2\_0114 Medium parameters used:  $f = 1733 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.305 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 39.81$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Ambient Temperature : 23.7 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 23.2 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7472; ConvF(8.79, 8.79, 8.79); Calibrated: 2018/08/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1431; Calibrated: 2018/03/16
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom\_1654; Type: QD000P40CD;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**- Area Scan (61x81x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=1.500 \text{ mm}$ 

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.34 W/kg

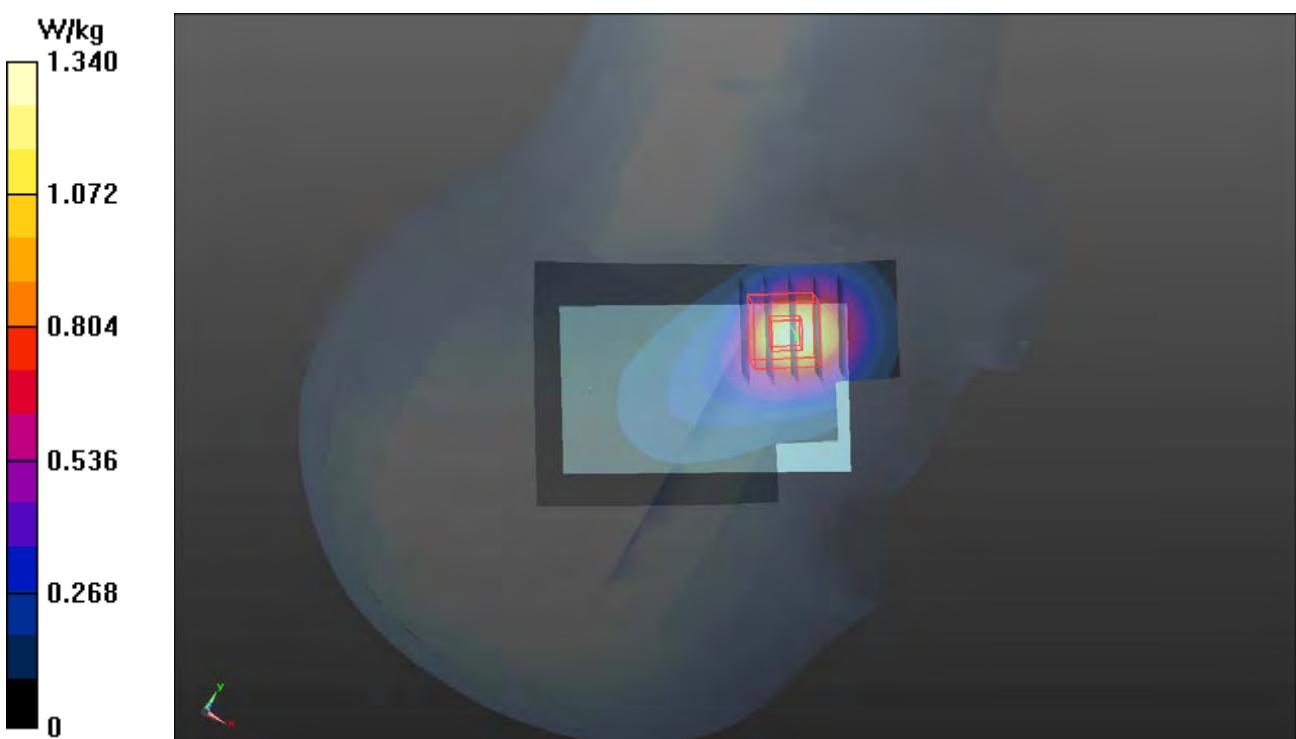
**- Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$ 

Reference Value = 31.07 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.46 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.930 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.516 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.26 W/kg



**P04 LTE 12\_QPSK10M\_Right Cheek\_Ch23130\_1RB\_OS24****DUT: 181011C15**

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 711 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: H06T09N1\_0115 Medium parameters used:  $f = 711 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.854 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 43.854$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Ambient Temperature : 23.6 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 23.3 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7472; ConvF(10.53, 10.53, 10.53); Calibrated: 2018/08/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1431; Calibrated: 2018/03/16
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom\_1654; Type: QD000P40CD;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**- Area Scan (61x81x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.381 W/kg

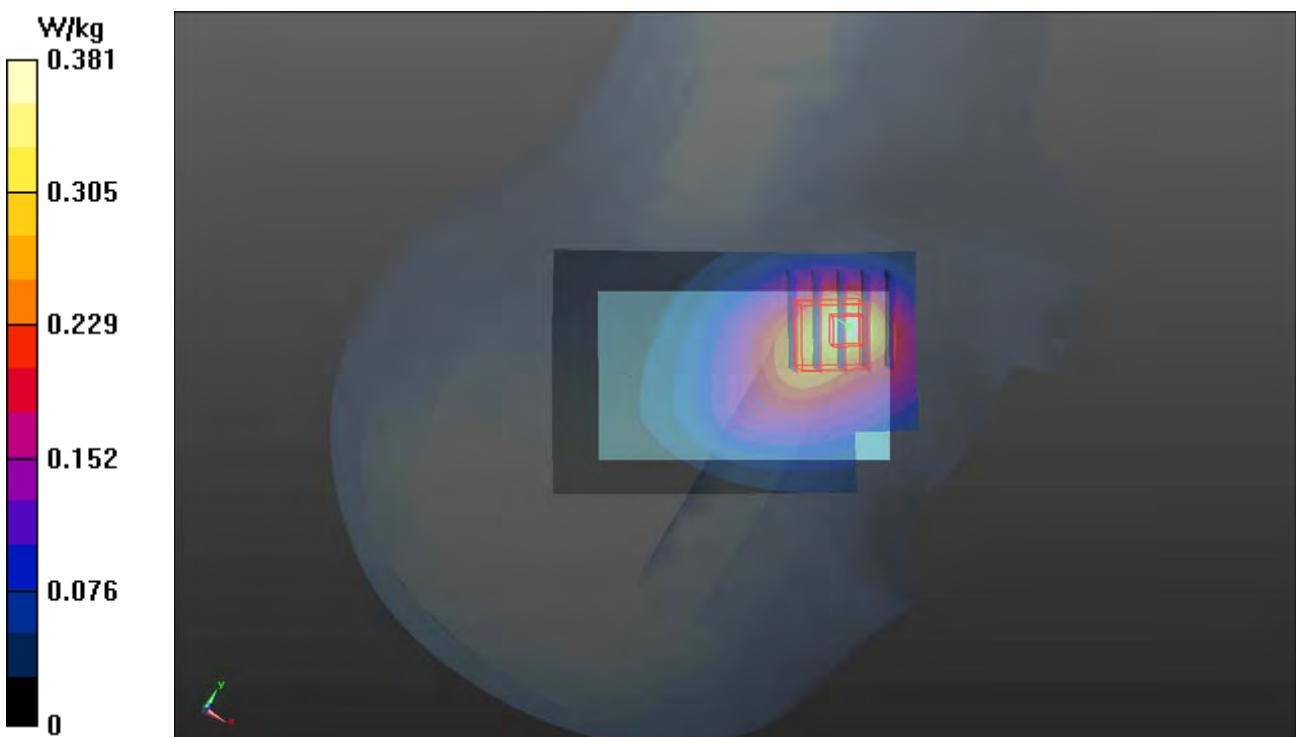
**- Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 21.08 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.501 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.275 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.168 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.405 W/kg



**P05 LTE 13\_QPSK10M\_Right Cheek\_Ch23230\_1RB\_OS0****DUT: 181011C15**

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: H06T09N1\_0115 Medium parameters used:  $f = 782 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.921 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 42.912$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Ambient Temperature : 23.6 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 23.3 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7472; ConvF(10.53, 10.53, 10.53); Calibrated: 2018/08/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1431; Calibrated: 2018/03/16
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom\_1654; Type: QD000P40CD;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**- Area Scan (61x81x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.752 W/kg

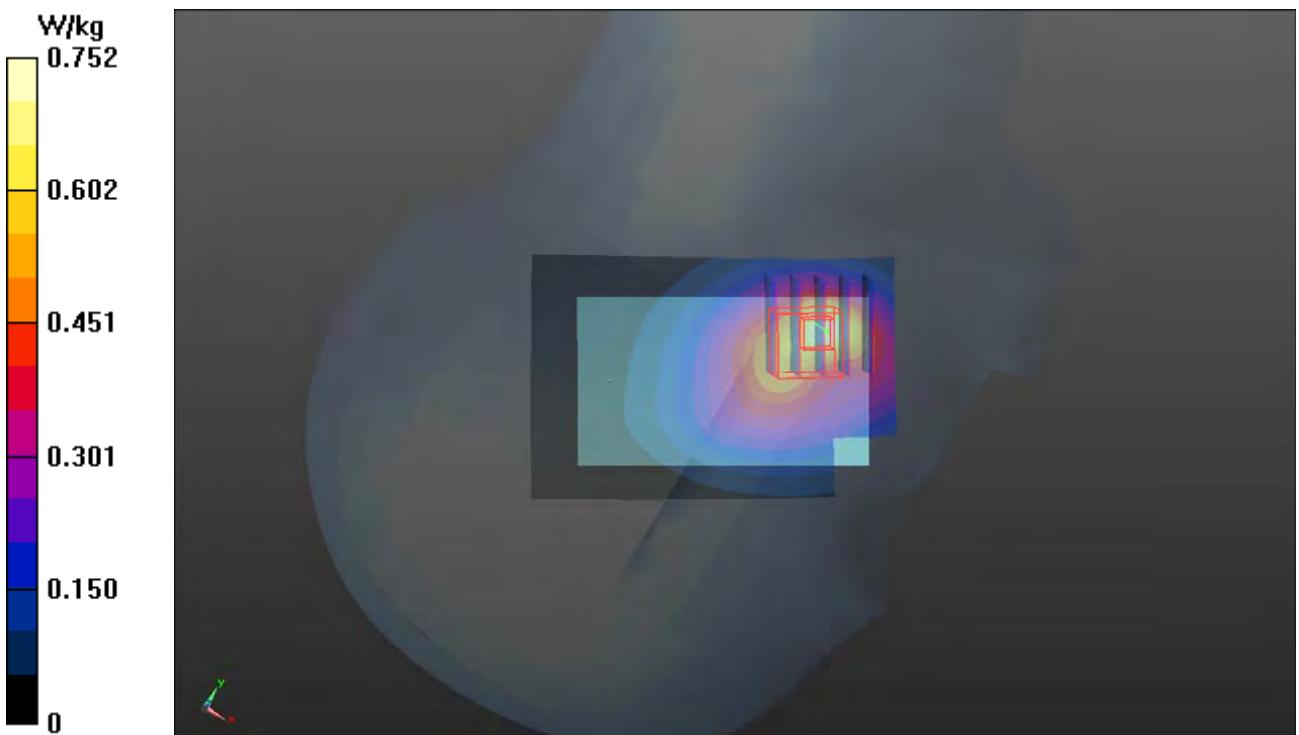
**- Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 28.21 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.908 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.501 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.305 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.759 W/kg



**P06 LTE 17\_QPSK10M\_Right Cheek\_Ch23780\_1RB\_OS0****DUT: 181011C15**

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 709 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: H06T09N1\_0115 Medium parameters used:  $f = 709 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.852 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 43.873$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Ambient Temperature : 23.6 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 23.3 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7472; ConvF(10.53, 10.53, 10.53); Calibrated: 2018/08/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1431; Calibrated: 2018/03/16
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom\_1654; Type: QD000P40CD;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**- Area Scan (61x81x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=1.500 \text{ mm}$ 

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.384 W/kg

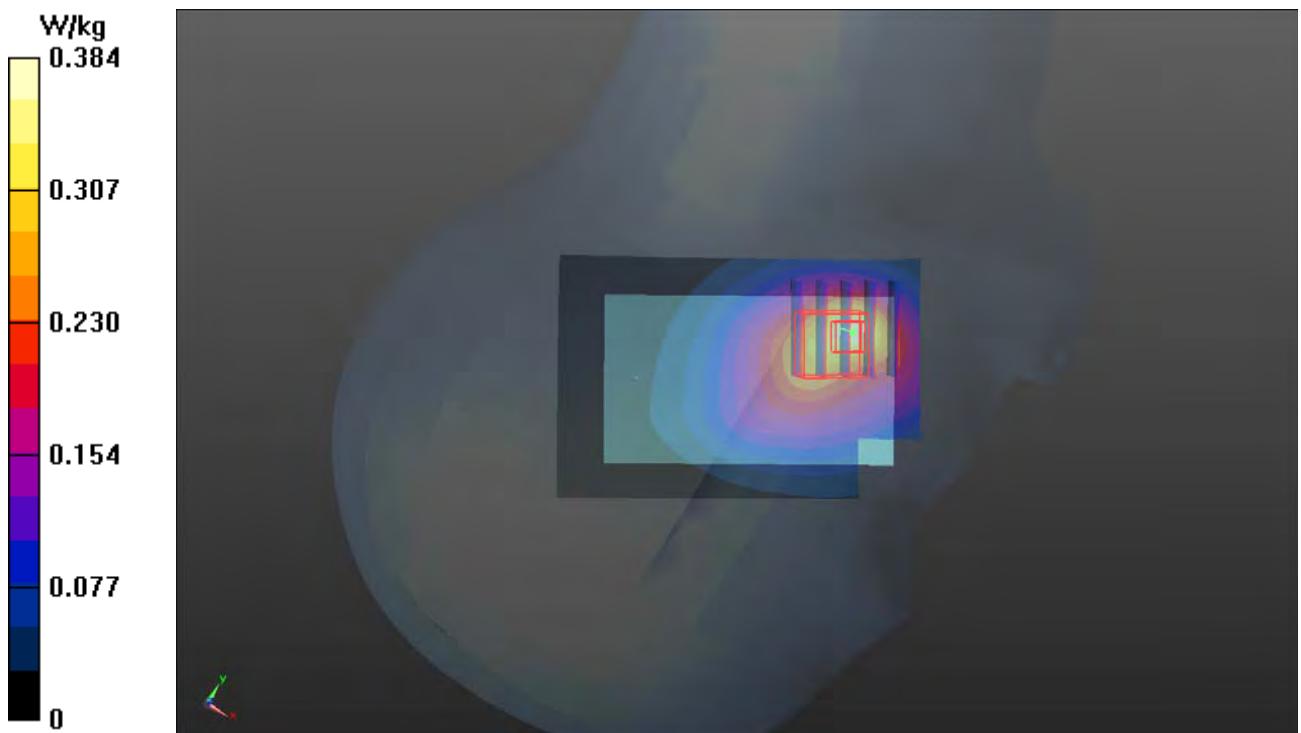
**- Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$ 

Reference Value = 21.09 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.495 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.276 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.168 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.411 W/kg



**P07 LTE 25\_QPSK20M\_Right Cheek\_Ch26140\_1RB\_OS0****DUT: 181024C01**

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 1860 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: H16T20N2\_0114 Medium parameters used:  $f = 1860 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.426 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 39.306$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Ambient Temperature : 23.7 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 23.2 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7472; ConvF(8.44, 8.44, 8.44); Calibrated: 2018/08/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1431; Calibrated: 2018/03/16
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom\_1654; Type: QD000P40CD;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**- Area Scan (61x81x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=1.500 \text{ mm}$ 

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.42 W/kg

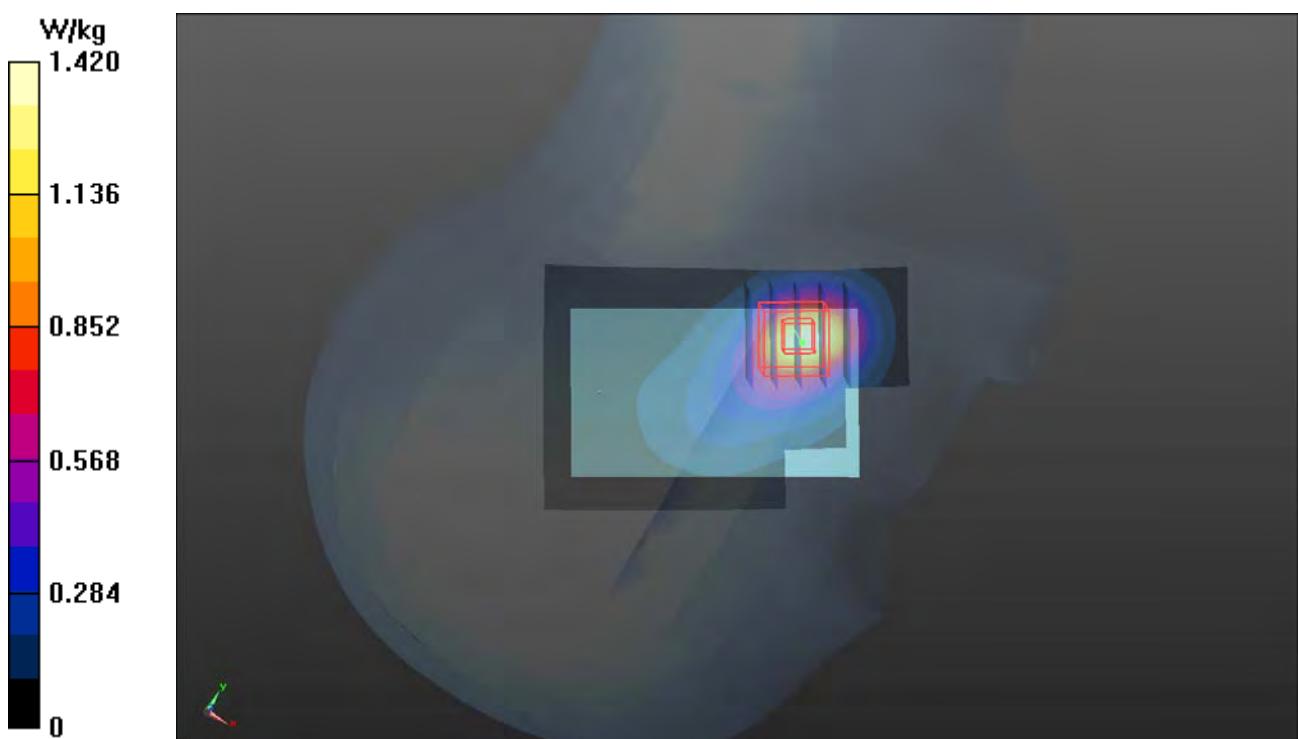
**- Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$ 

Reference Value = 30.18 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.67 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.994 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.540 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.38 W/kg



**P08 LTE 26\_QPSK15M\_Right Cheek\_Ch26865\_1RB\_OS0****DUT: 181011C15**

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 831.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: H07T10N1\_0115 Medium parameters used:  $f = 831.5 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.905 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 43.201$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Ambient Temperature : 23.6 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 23.3 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7472; ConvF(10.13, 10.13, 10.13); Calibrated: 2018/08/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1431; Calibrated: 2018/03/16
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom\_1654; Type: QD000P40CD;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**- Area Scan (61x81x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=1.500 \text{ mm}$ 

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.541 W/kg

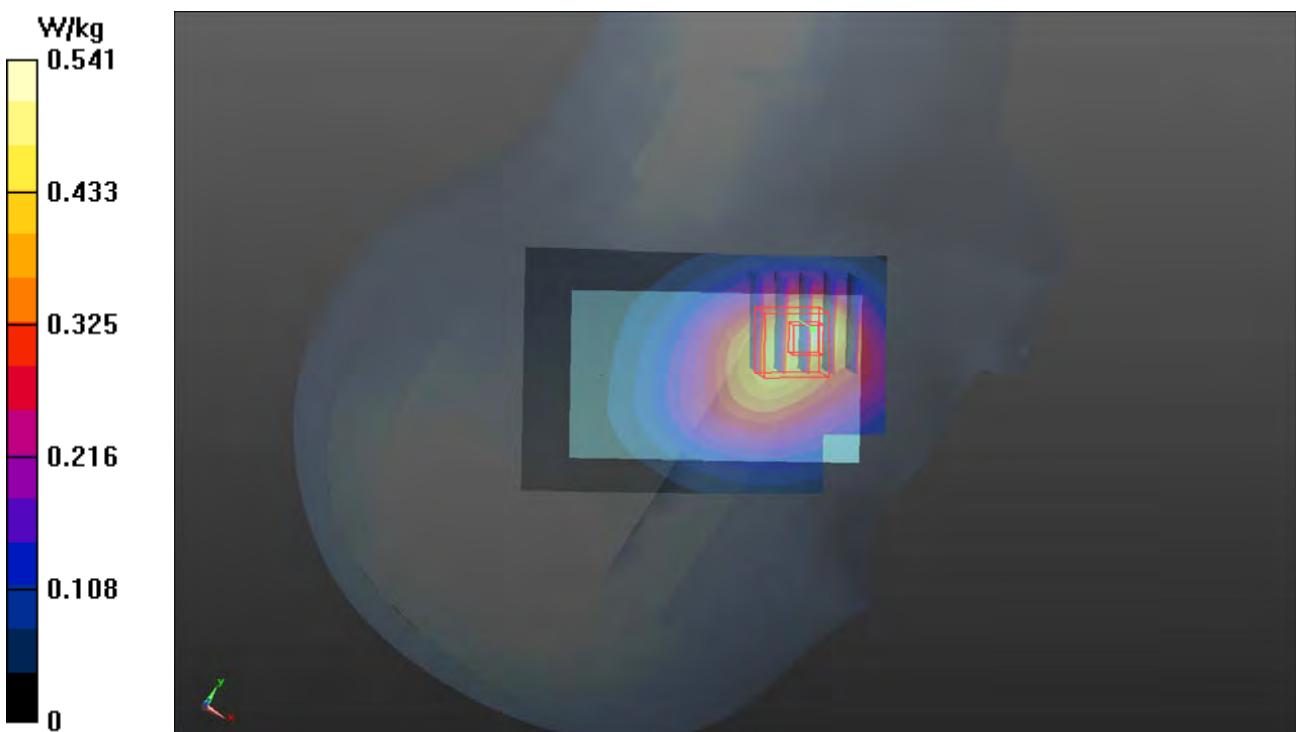
**- Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$ 

Reference Value = 23.85 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.673 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.403 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.260 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.562 W/kg



**P09 WLAN2.4G\_802.11b\_Right Cheek\_Ch6****DUT: 181024C01**

Communication System: WLAN\_2.4G; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: H19T27N2\_0116 Medium parameters used:  $f = 2437 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.816 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 38.991$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Ambient Temperature : 23.8 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 23.1 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7472; ConvF(7.71, 7.71, 7.71); Calibrated: 2018/08/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1431; Calibrated: 2018/03/16
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom\_1654; Type: QD000P40CD;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**- Area Scan (71x101x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.398 W/kg

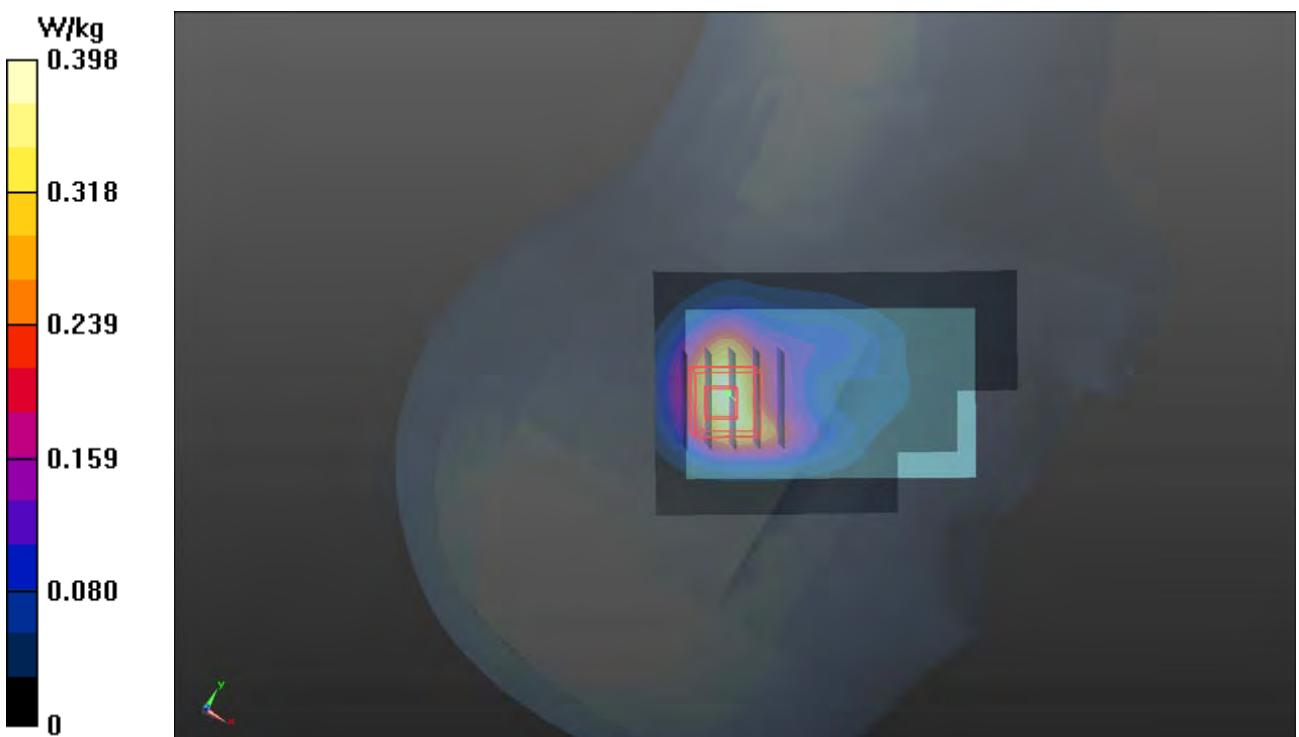
**- Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 15.00 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.424 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.247 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.137 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.337 W/kg



**P10 WLAN5.3G\_802.11a\_Right Cheek\_Ch52****DUT: 181024C01**

Communication System: WLAN\_5G; Frequency: 5260 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.16

Medium: H34T60N2\_0116 Medium parameters used:  $f = 5260 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 4.8 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 35.094$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Ambient Temperature : 23.8 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 23.1 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7472; ConvF(5.62, 5.62, 5.62); Calibrated: 2018/08/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1431; Calibrated: 2018/03/16
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom\_1654; Type: QD000P40CD;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**- Area Scan (81x121x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$ 

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0441 W/kg

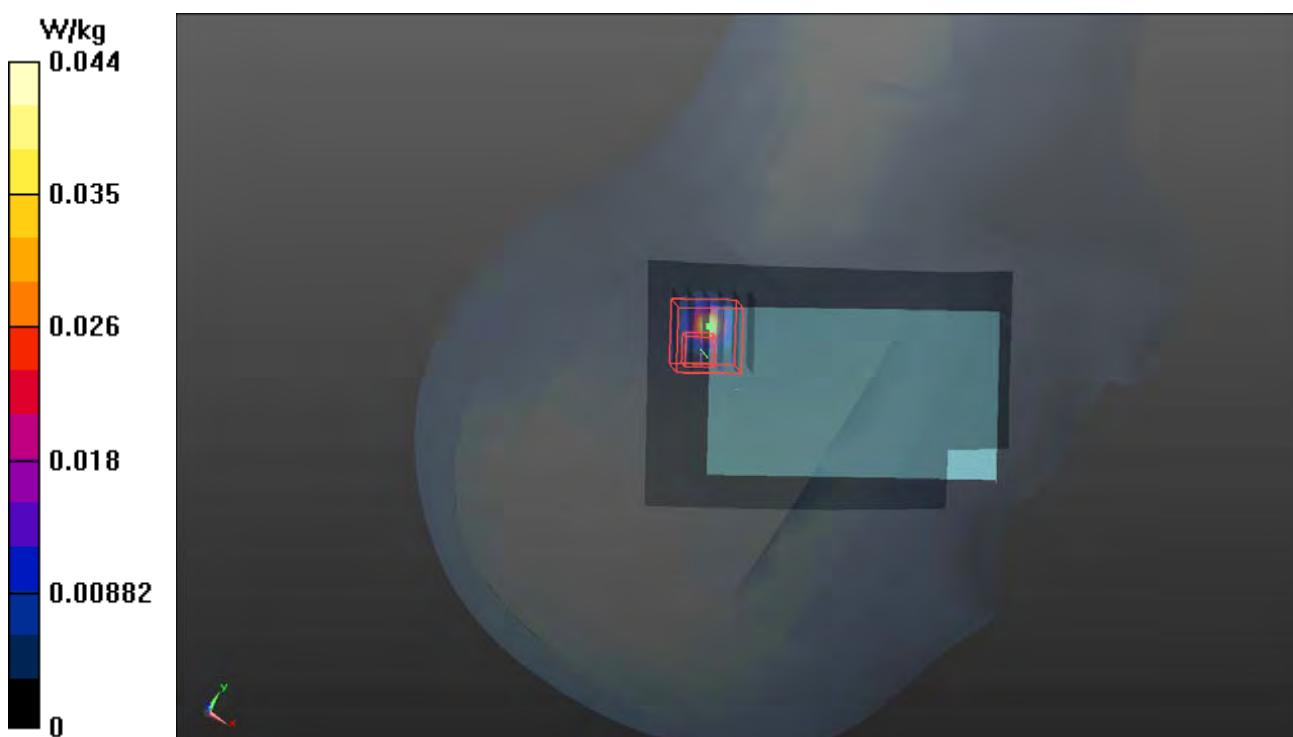
**- Zoom Scan (6x6x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=2\text{mm}$ 

Reference Value = 3.257 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.112 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.022 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.00457 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0633 W/kg



**P11 WLAN5.6G\_802.11a\_Right Cheek\_Ch124****DUT: 181024C01**

Communication System: WLAN\_5G; Frequency: 5620 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.16

Medium: H34T60N2\_0116 Medium parameters used:  $f = 5620 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 5.159 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 34.611$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Ambient Temperature : 23.8 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 23.1 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7472; ConvF(5.16, 5.16, 5.16); Calibrated: 2018/08/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1431; Calibrated: 2018/03/16
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom\_1654; Type: QD000P40CD;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**- Area Scan (81x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.470 W/kg

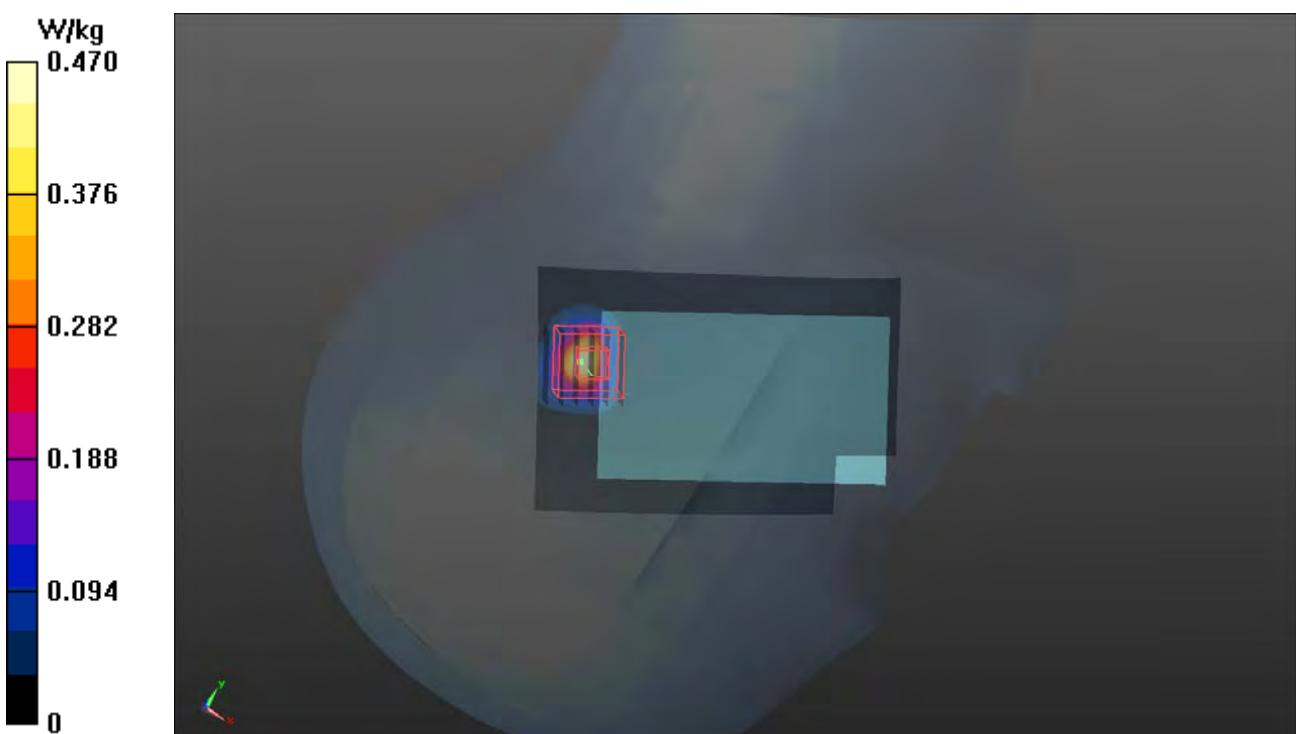
**- Zoom Scan (6x6x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 7.101 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.563 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.140 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.046 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.335 W/kg



**P12 WLAN5.8G\_802.11a\_Right Cheek\_Ch157****DUT: 181024C01**

Communication System: WLAN\_5G; Frequency: 5785 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.16

Medium: H34T60N2\_0116 Medium parameters used:  $f = 5785 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 5.323 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 34.41$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Ambient Temperature : 23.8 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 23.1 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7472; ConvF(5.32, 5.32, 5.32); Calibrated: 2018/08/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1431; Calibrated: 2018/03/16
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom\_1654; Type: QD000P40CD;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**- Area Scan (81x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.546 W/kg

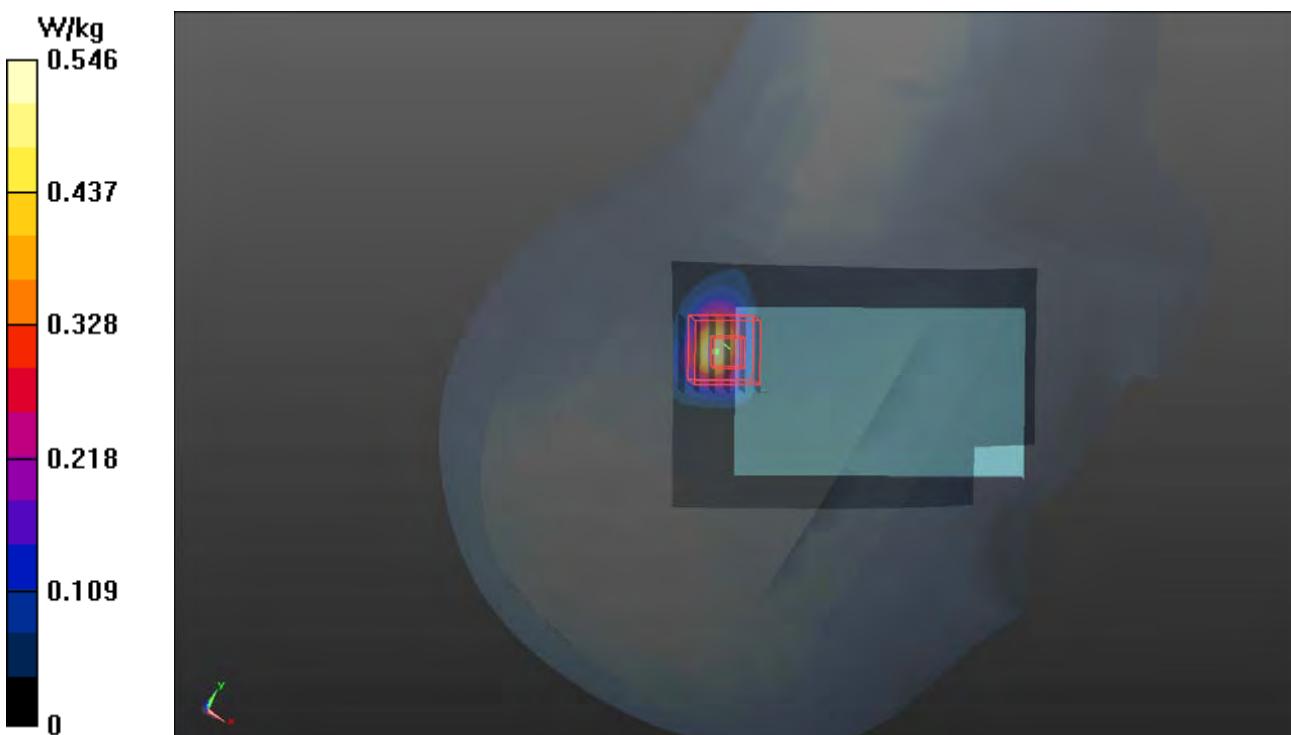
**- Zoom Scan (6x6x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 6.804 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.649 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.161 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.057 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.374 W/kg



## P13 BT\_Right Cheek\_Ch39

DUT: 181024C01

Communication System: BT; Frequency: 2441 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.3

Medium: H19T27N3\_0117 Medium parameters used:  $f = 2441$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.858$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.017$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature : 23.5 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 23.2 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3898; ConvF(7.59, 7.59, 7.59); Calibrated: 2018/06/26
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn905; Calibrated: 2018/06/26
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom\_1496; Type: QD000P40CB;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

- **Area Scan (71x101x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.153 W/kg

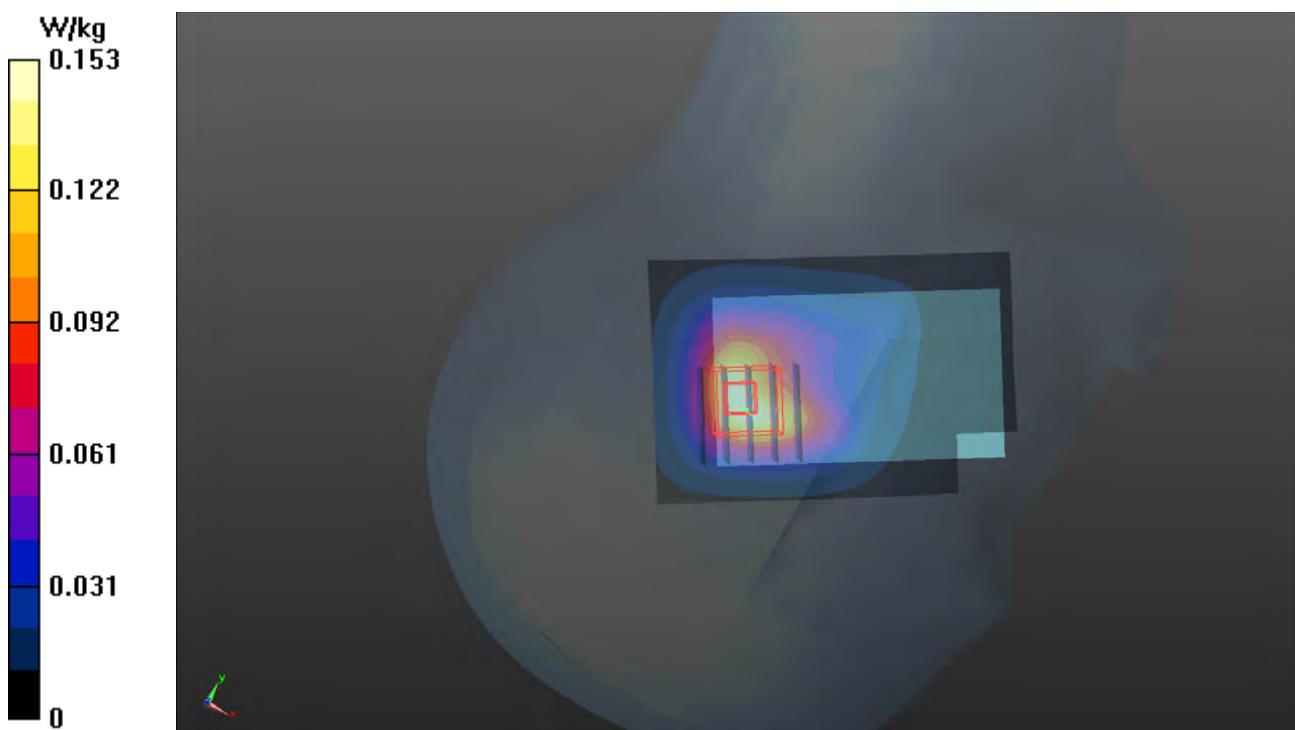
- **Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 7.760 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.176 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.094 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.052 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.137 W/kg



**P14 WCDMA II\_RMC12.2K\_Rear Face\_15mm\_Ch9262****DUT: 181024C01**

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1852.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: B16T20N1\_0115 Medium parameters used:  $f = 1852.4$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.533$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 51.428$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature : 23.5 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 23.2 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3650; ConvF(7.89, 7.89, 7.89); Calibrated: 2018/07/27
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn579; Calibrated: 2018/08/27
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom\_1653; Type: QD000P40CD;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**- Area Scan (71x101x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.566 W/kg

**- Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 20.06 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.696 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.412 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.238 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.565 W/kg

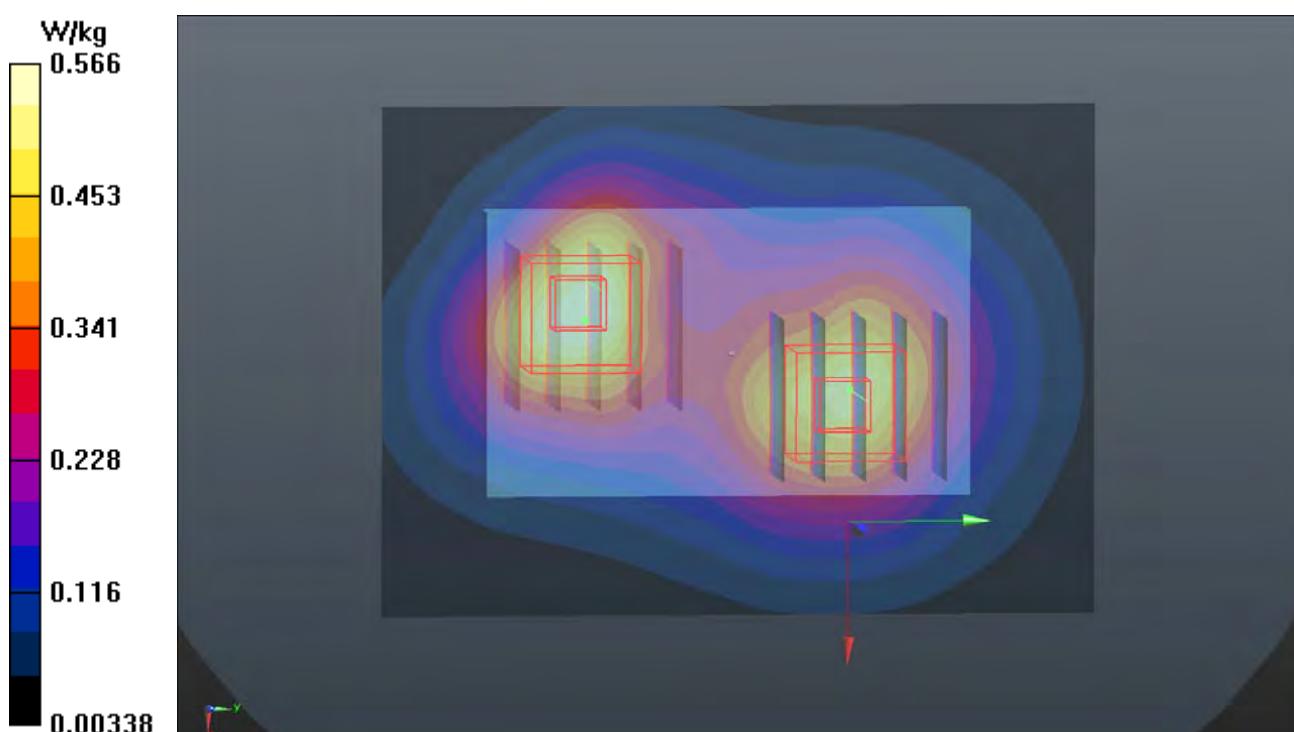
**- Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 1:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 20.06 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.587 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.376 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.233 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.496 W/kg



**P15 WCDMA IV\_RMC12.2K\_Rear Face\_15mm\_Ch1312****DUT: 181024C01**

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1712.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: B16T20N1\_0115 Medium parameters used:  $f = 1712.4$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.402$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 51.763$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature : 23.5 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 23.2 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3650; ConvF(8.2, 8.2, 8.2); Calibrated: 2018/07/27
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn579; Calibrated: 2018/08/27
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom\_1653; Type: QD000P40CD;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**- Area Scan (71x101x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.581 W/kg

**- Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 19.26 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.626 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.419 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.270 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.544 W/kg

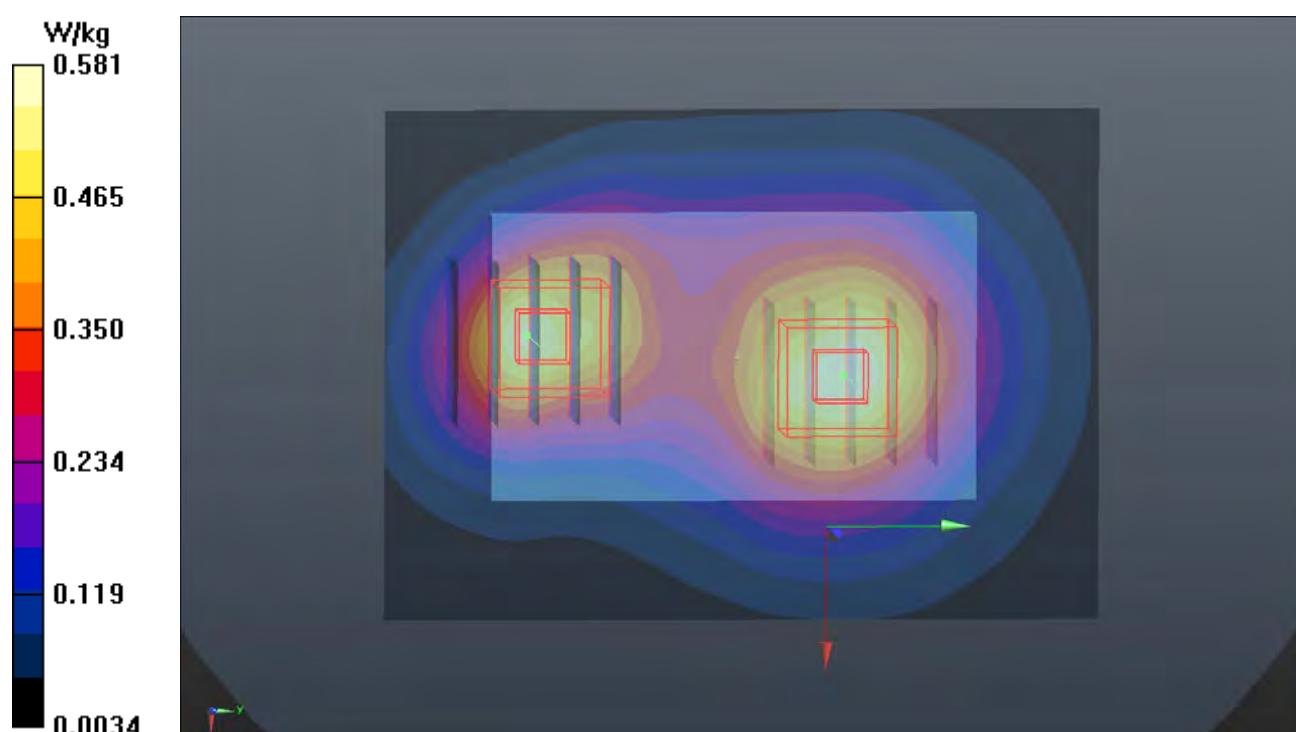
**- Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 1:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 19.26 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.674 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.405 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.236 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.561 W/kg



**P16 LTE 4\_QPSK20M\_Rear Face\_15mm\_Ch20300\_1RB\_OS50****DUT: 181024C01**

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 1745 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: B16T20N1\_0115 Medium parameters used:  $f = 1745 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.437 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 51.727$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Ambient Temperature : 23.5 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 23.2 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3650; ConvF(8.2, 8.2, 8.2); Calibrated: 2018/07/27
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn579; Calibrated: 2018/08/27
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom\_1653; Type: QD000P40CD;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**- Area Scan (71x101x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=1.500 \text{ mm}$ 

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.736 W/kg

**- Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 1:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$ 

Reference Value = 20.39 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.710 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.453 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.291 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.614 W/kg

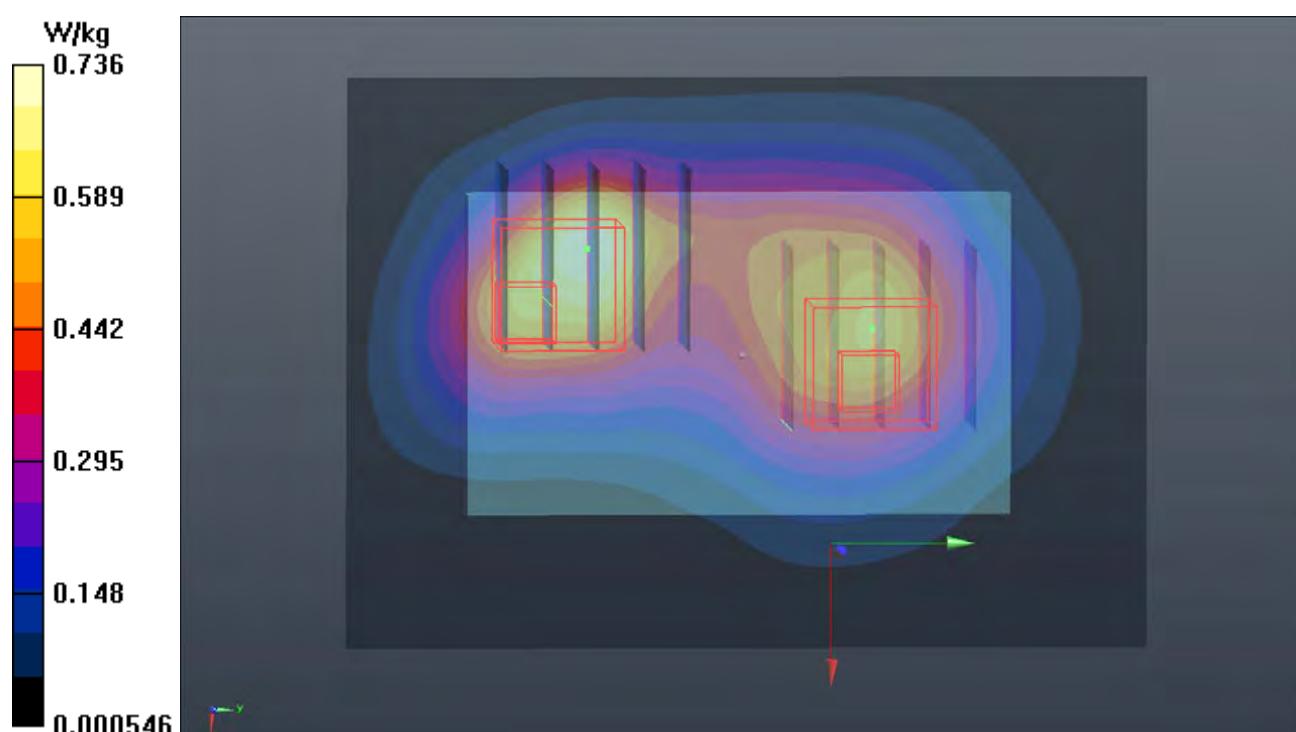
**- Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$ 

Reference Value = 20.39 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.722 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.410 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.219 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.580 W/kg



**P17 LTE 12\_QPSK10M\_Rear Face\_15mm\_Ch23130\_1RB\_OS24****DUT: 181024C01**

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 711 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: B06T09N1\_0114 Medium parameters used:  $f = 711 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.924 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 56.804$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Ambient Temperature : 23.6 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 23.3 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3971; ConvF(10.43, 10.43, 10.43); Calibrated: 2018/03/26
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn861; Calibrated: 2018/05/30
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom\_1823; Type: QD000P40CD;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**- Area Scan (71x101x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.178 W/kg

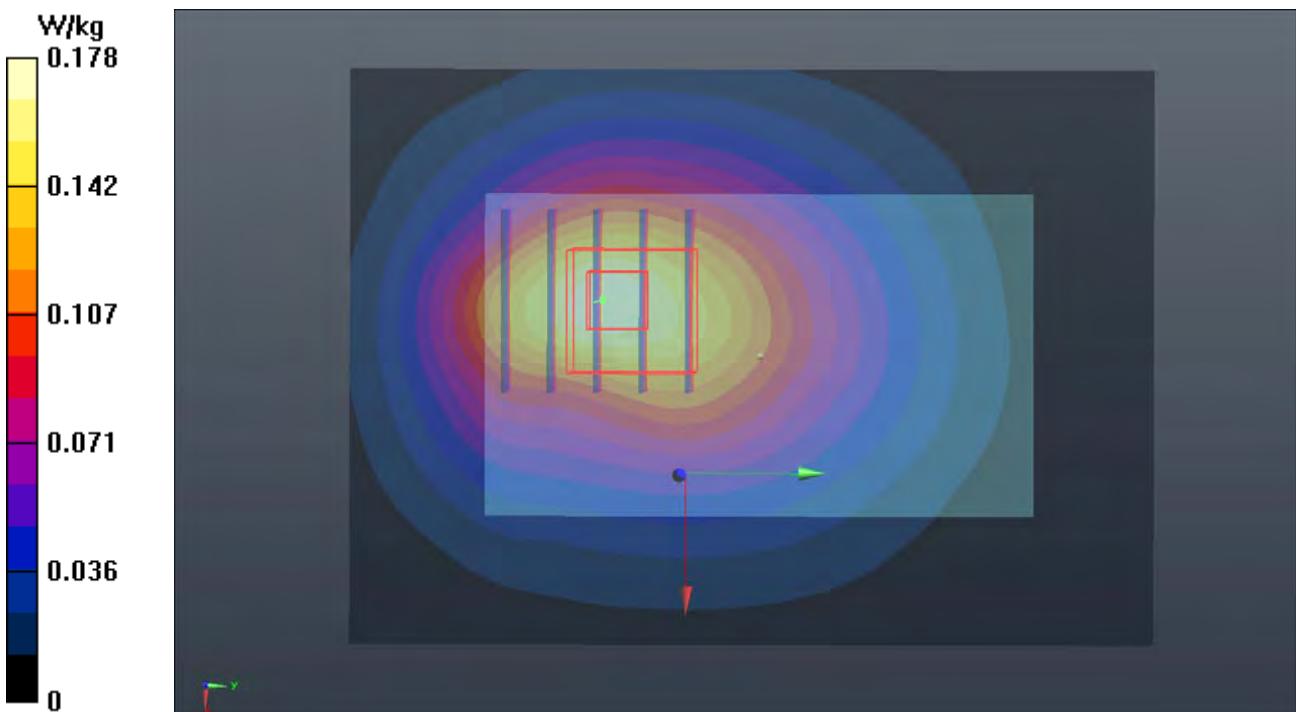
**- Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 14.20 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.206 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.131 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.088 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.176 W/kg



**P18 LTE 13\_QPSK10M\_Rear Face\_15mm\_Ch23230\_1RB\_OS0****DUT: 181024C01**

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: B06T09N1\_0114 Medium parameters used:  $f = 782 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.99 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 56.114$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Ambient Temperature : 23.6 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 23.3 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3971; ConvF(10.43, 10.43, 10.43); Calibrated: 2018/03/26
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn861; Calibrated: 2018/05/30
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom\_1823; Type: QD000P40CD;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**- Area Scan (71x101x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=1.500 \text{ mm}$ 

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.305 W/kg

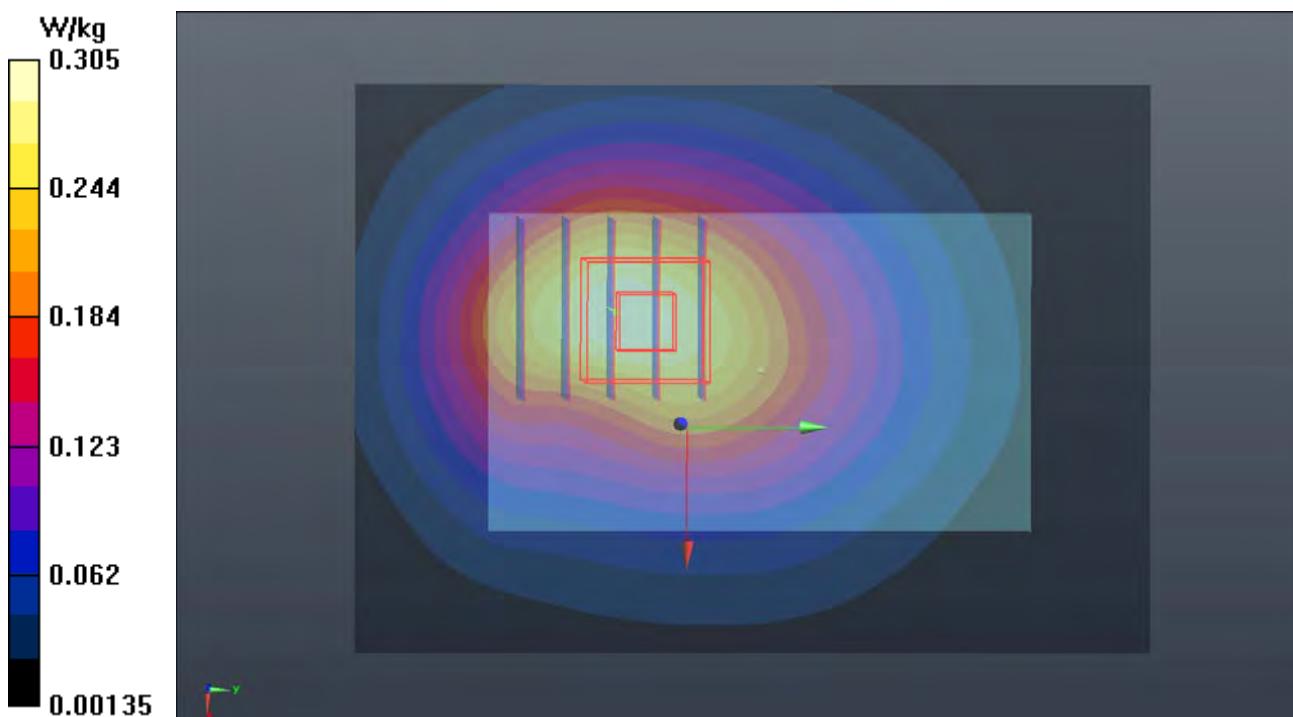
**- Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$ 

Reference Value = 18.18 V/m; Power Drift = -0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.341 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.229 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.157 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.300 W/kg



**P19 LTE 17\_QPSK10M\_Rear Face\_15mm\_Ch23780\_1RB\_OS0****DUT: 181024C01**

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 709 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: B06T09N1\_0114 Medium parameters used:  $f = 709$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.922$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 56.83$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature : 23.6 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 23.3 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3971; ConvF(10.43, 10.43, 10.43); Calibrated: 2018/03/26
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn861; Calibrated: 2018/05/30
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom\_1823; Type: QD000P40CD;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**- Area Scan (71x101x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.161 W/kg

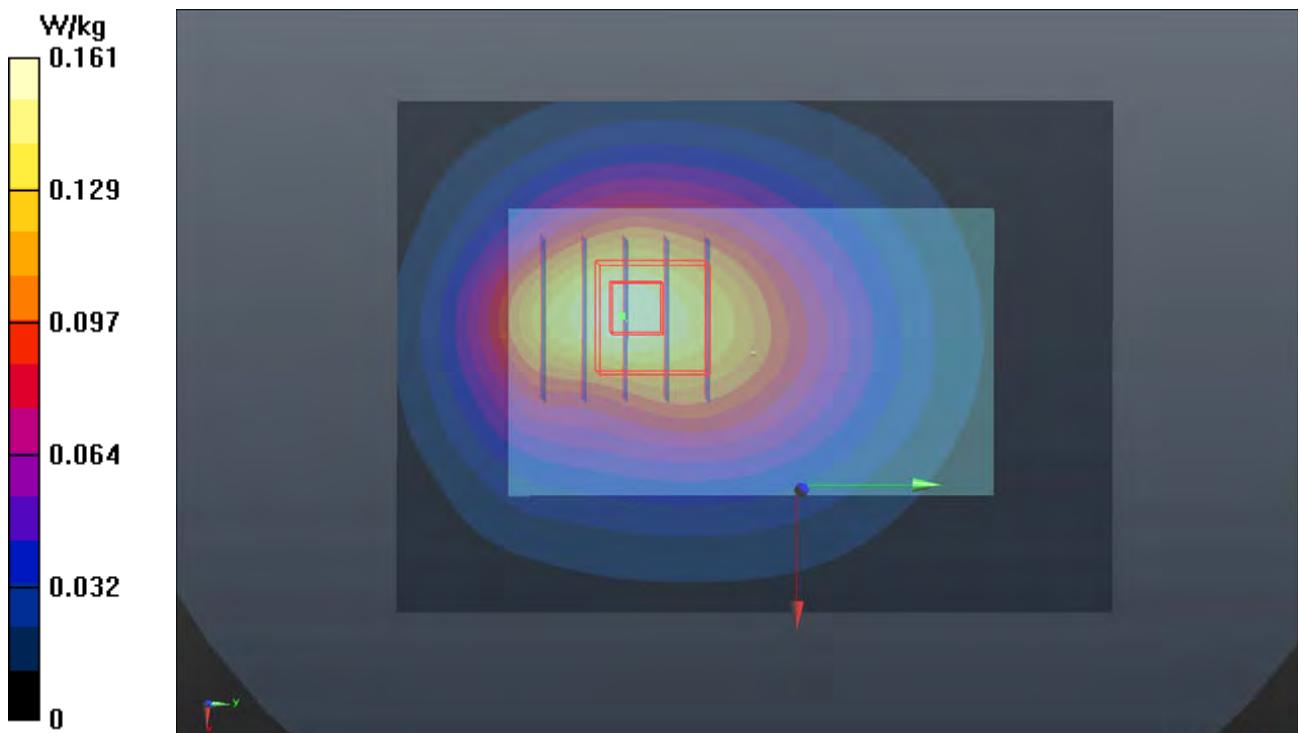
**- Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 13.62 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.178 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.114 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.078 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.149 W/kg



**P20 LTE 25\_QPSK20M\_Rear Face\_15mm\_Ch26140\_1RB\_OS0****DUT: 181024C01**

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 1860 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: B16T20N1\_0115 Medium parameters used:  $f = 1860 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.539 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 51.434$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Ambient Temperature : 23.5 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 23.2 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3650; ConvF(7.89, 7.89, 7.89); Calibrated: 2018/07/27
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn579; Calibrated: 2018/08/27
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom\_1653; Type: QD000P40CD;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**- Area Scan (71x101x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=1.500 \text{ mm}$ 

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.754 W/kg

**- Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$ 

Reference Value = 22.78 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.916 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.520 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.296 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.735 W/kg

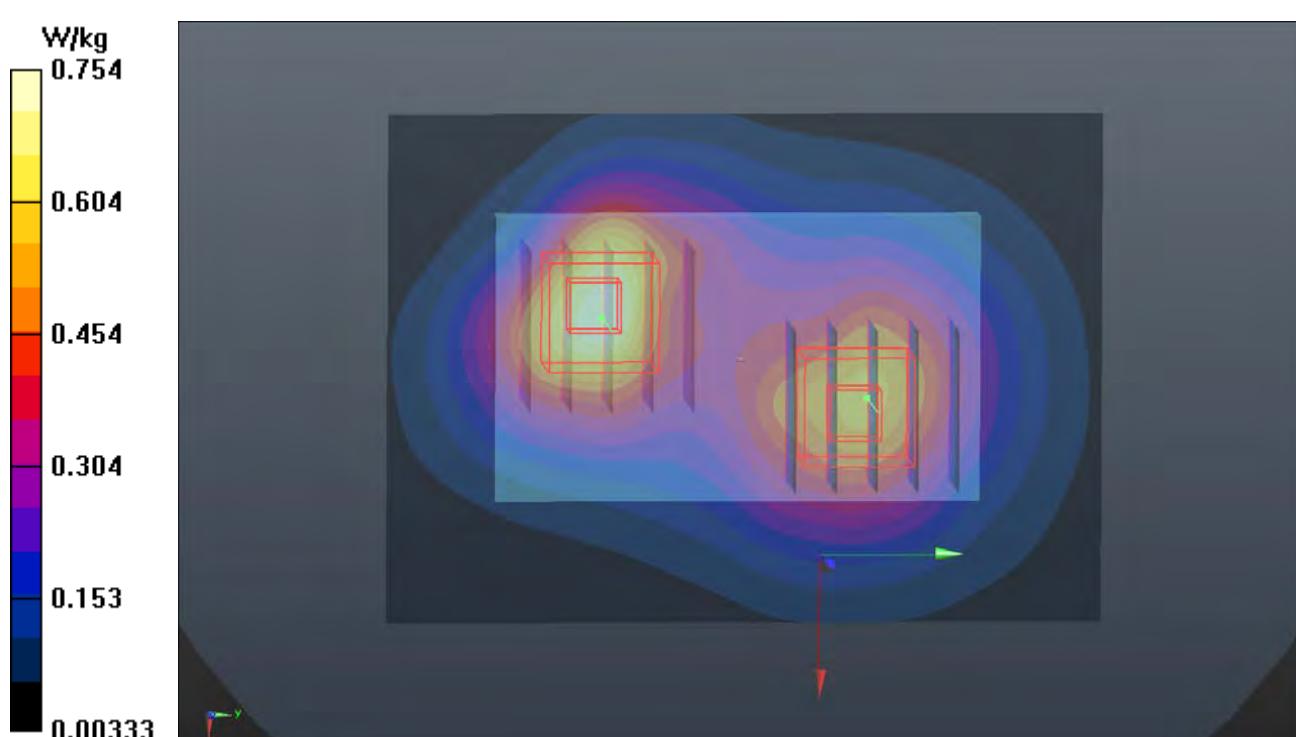
**- Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 1:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$ 

Reference Value = 22.78 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.665 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.413 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.260 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.566 W/kg



**P21 LTE 26\_QPSK15M\_Rear Face\_15mm\_Ch26865\_1RB\_OS0****DUT: 181024C01**

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 831.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: B07T10N2\_0114 Medium parameters used:  $f = 831.5$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.969$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 56.137$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature : 23.6 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 23.3 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3971; ConvF(10.15, 10.15, 10.15); Calibrated: 2018/03/26
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn861; Calibrated: 2018/05/30
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom\_1823; Type: QD000P40CD;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**- Area Scan (71x101x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.337 W/kg

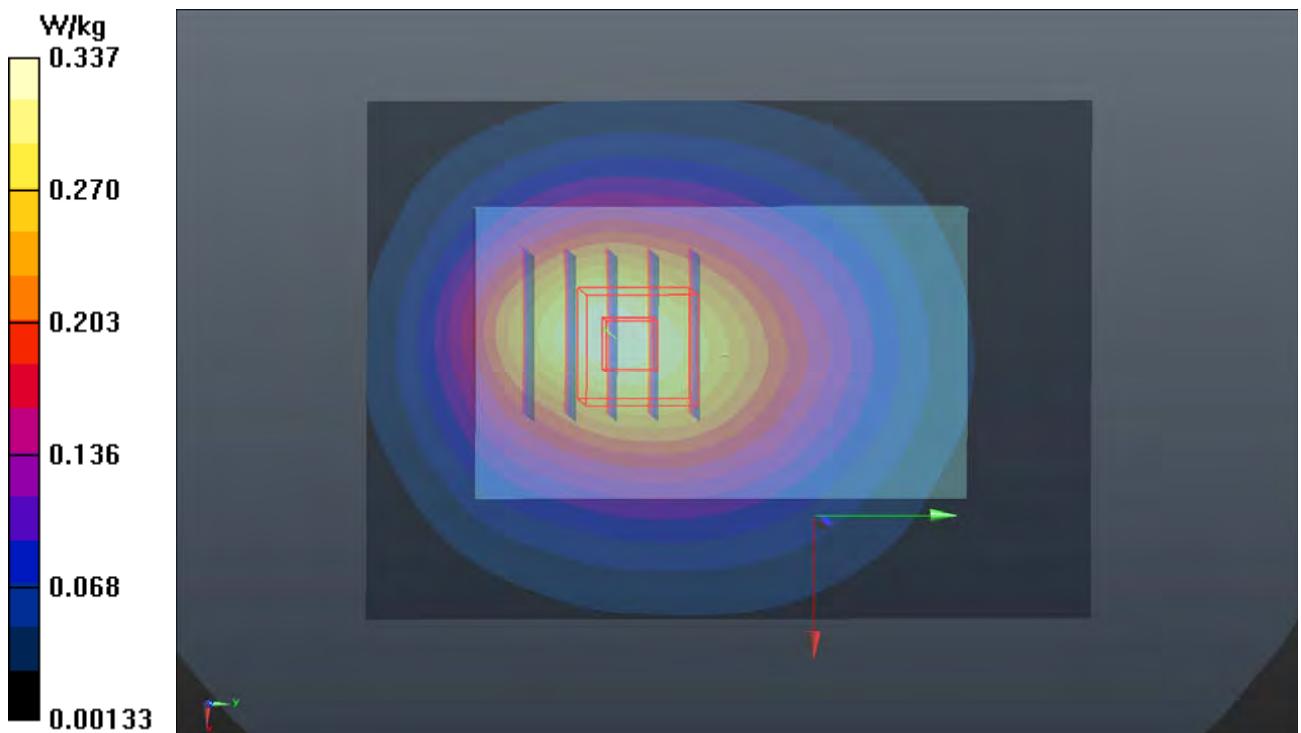
**- Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 18.27 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.374 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.253 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.174 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.329 W/kg



## P22 WLAN2.4G\_802.11b\_Rear Face\_15mm\_Ch6

DUT: 181024C01

Communication System: WLAN\_2.4G; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: B19T27N1\_0117 Medium parameters used:  $f = 2437 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.981 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 52.551$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature : 23.8 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 23.0 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3898; ConvF(7.61, 7.61, 7.61); Calibrated: 2018/06/26
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn905; Calibrated: 2018/06/26
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom\_1496; Type: QD000P40CB;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**- Area Scan (71x101x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.200 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=1.200 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0952 W/kg

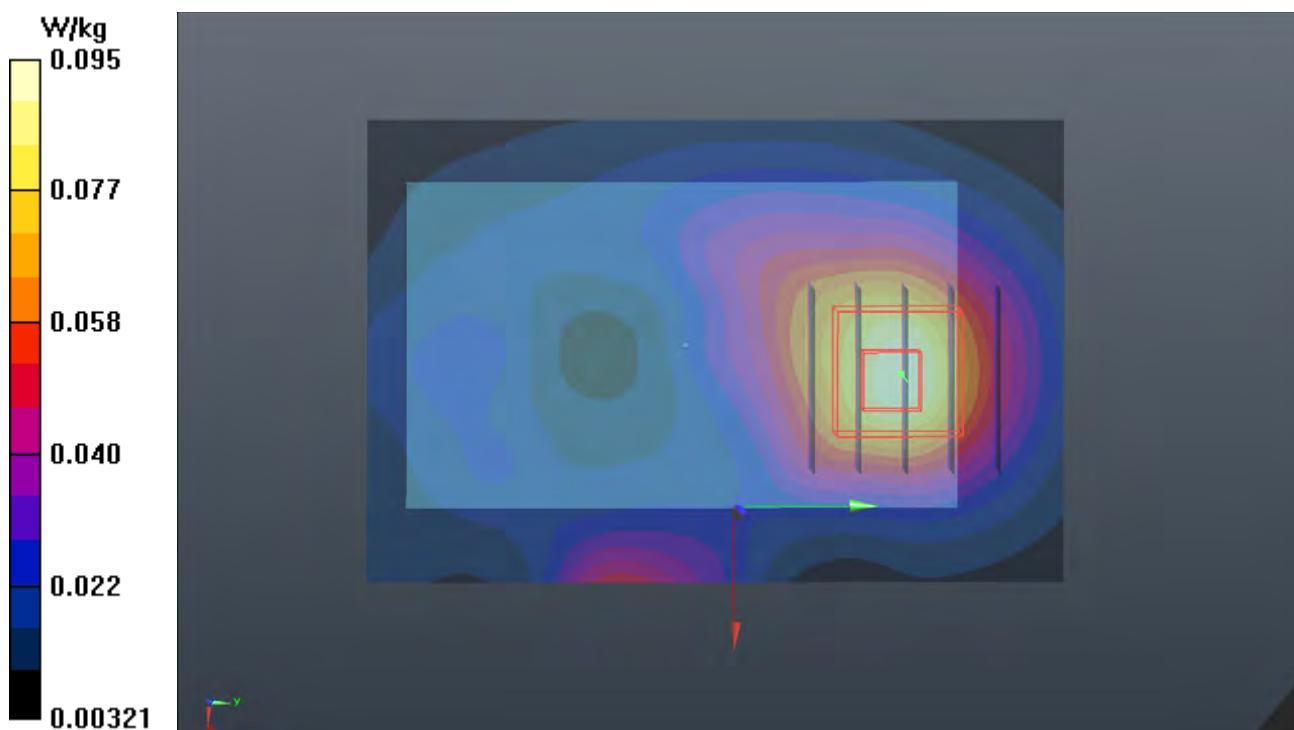
**- Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 6.238 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.119 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.064 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.036 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0974 W/kg



**P23 WLAN5.3G\_802.11a\_Rear Face\_15mm\_Ch52****DUT: 181024C01**

Communication System: WLAN\_5G; Frequency: 5260 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.16

Medium: B34T60N3\_0117 Medium parameters used:  $f = 5260 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 5.363 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 49.403$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Ambient Temperature : 23.6 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 23.1 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3898; ConvF(4.95, 4.95, 4.95); Calibrated: 2018/06/26
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn905; Calibrated: 2018/06/26
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom\_1496; Type: QD000P40CB;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**- Area Scan (81x121x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$ 

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0967 W/kg

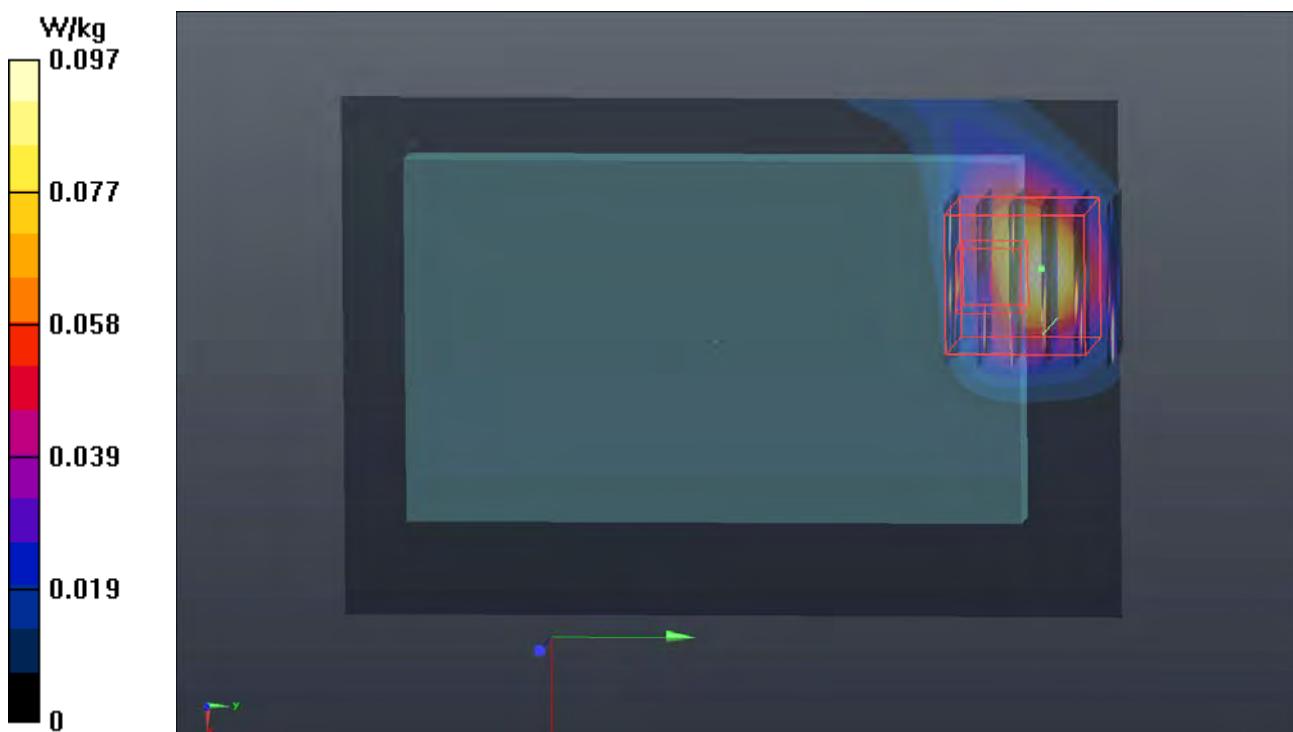
**- Zoom Scan (6x6x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=2\text{mm}$ 

Reference Value = 0.3520 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.412 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.017 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.003 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.297 W/kg



**P24 WLAN5.6G\_802.11a\_Rear Face\_15mm\_Ch124****DUT: 181024C01**

Communication System: WLAN\_5G; Frequency: 5620 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.16

Medium: B34T60N3\_0117 Medium parameters used:  $f = 5620 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 5.853 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 48.774$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Ambient Temperature : 23.7 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 23.2 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3898; ConvF(4.17, 4.17, 4.17); Calibrated: 2018/06/26
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn905; Calibrated: 2018/06/26
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom\_1496; Type: QD000P40CB;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**- Area Scan (81x121x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$ 

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.345 W/kg

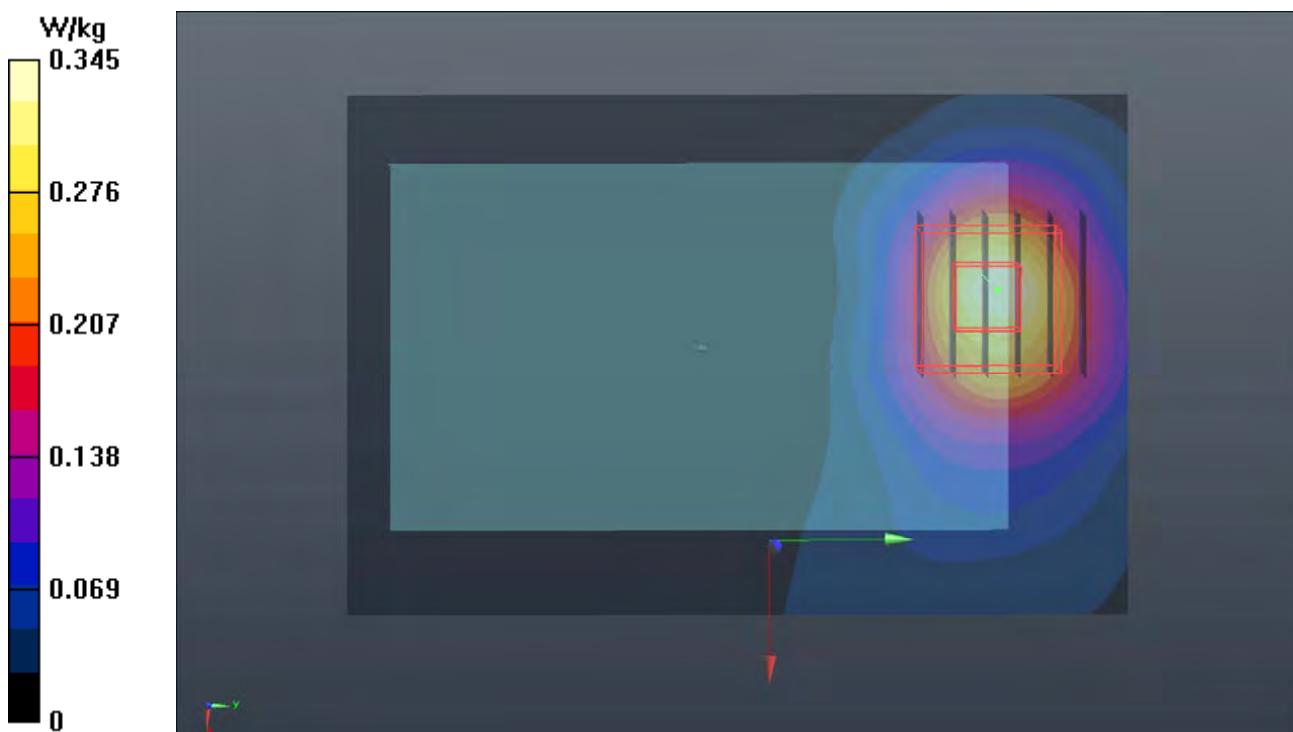
**- Zoom Scan (6x6x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=2\text{mm}$ 

Reference Value = 7.804 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.667 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.153 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.056 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.342 W/kg



**P25 WLAN5.8G\_802.11a\_Rear Face\_15mm\_Ch157****DUT: 181024C01**

Communication System: WLAN\_5G; Frequency: 5785 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.16

Medium: B34T60N3\_0117 Medium parameters used:  $f = 5785$  MHz;  $\sigma = 6.06$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 48.302$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature : 23.7 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 23.2 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3898; ConvF(4.45, 4.45, 4.45); Calibrated: 2018/06/26
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn905; Calibrated: 2018/06/26
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom\_1496; Type: QD000P40CB;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**- Area Scan (81x141x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.200 W/kg

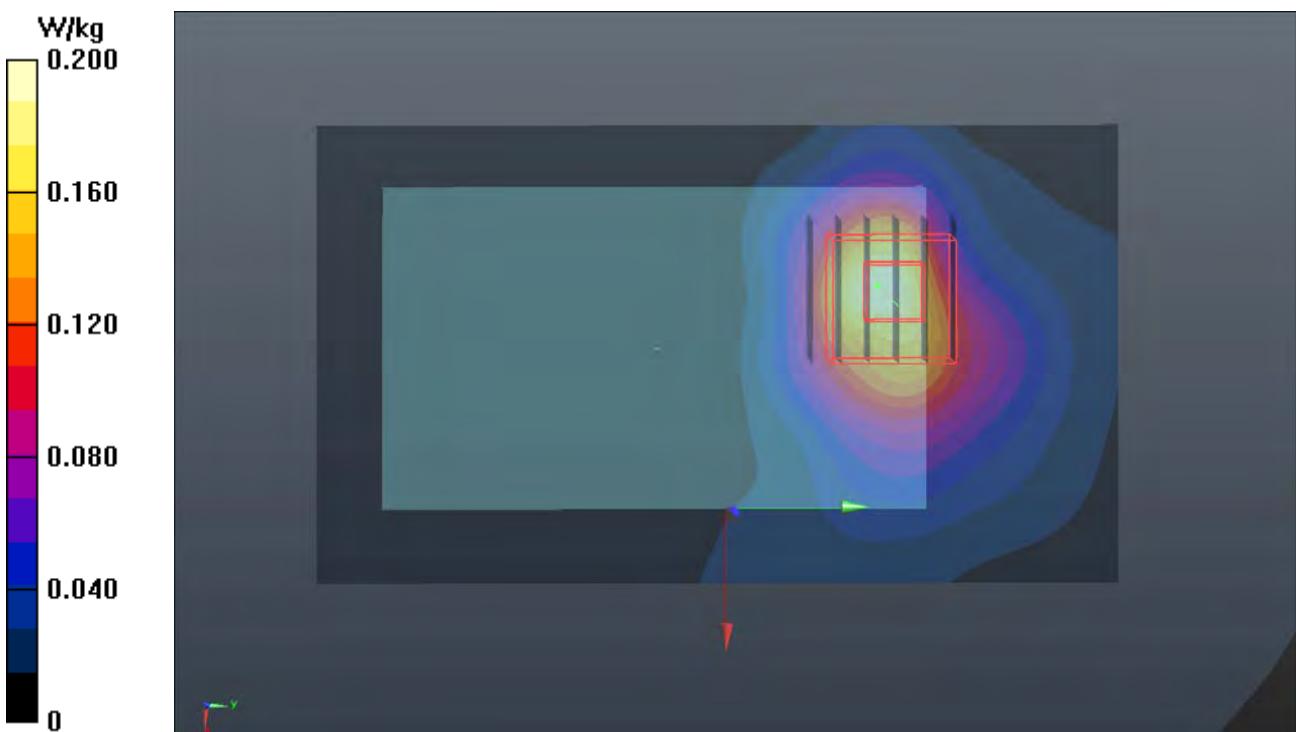
**- Zoom Scan (6x6x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 5.706 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.438 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.099 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.038 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.230 W/kg



## P26 BT\_Rear Face\_15mm\_Ch39

**DUT: 181024C01**

Communication System: Bluetooth; Frequency: 2441 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.3

Medium: B19T27N1\_0117 Medium parameters used:  $f = 2441 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.987 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 52.54$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature : 23.8 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 23.0 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3898; ConvF(7.61, 7.61, 7.61); Calibrated: 2018/06/26
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn905; Calibrated: 2018/06/26
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom\_1496; Type: QD000P40CB;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**- Area Scan (71x101x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.200 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=1.200 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0322 W/kg

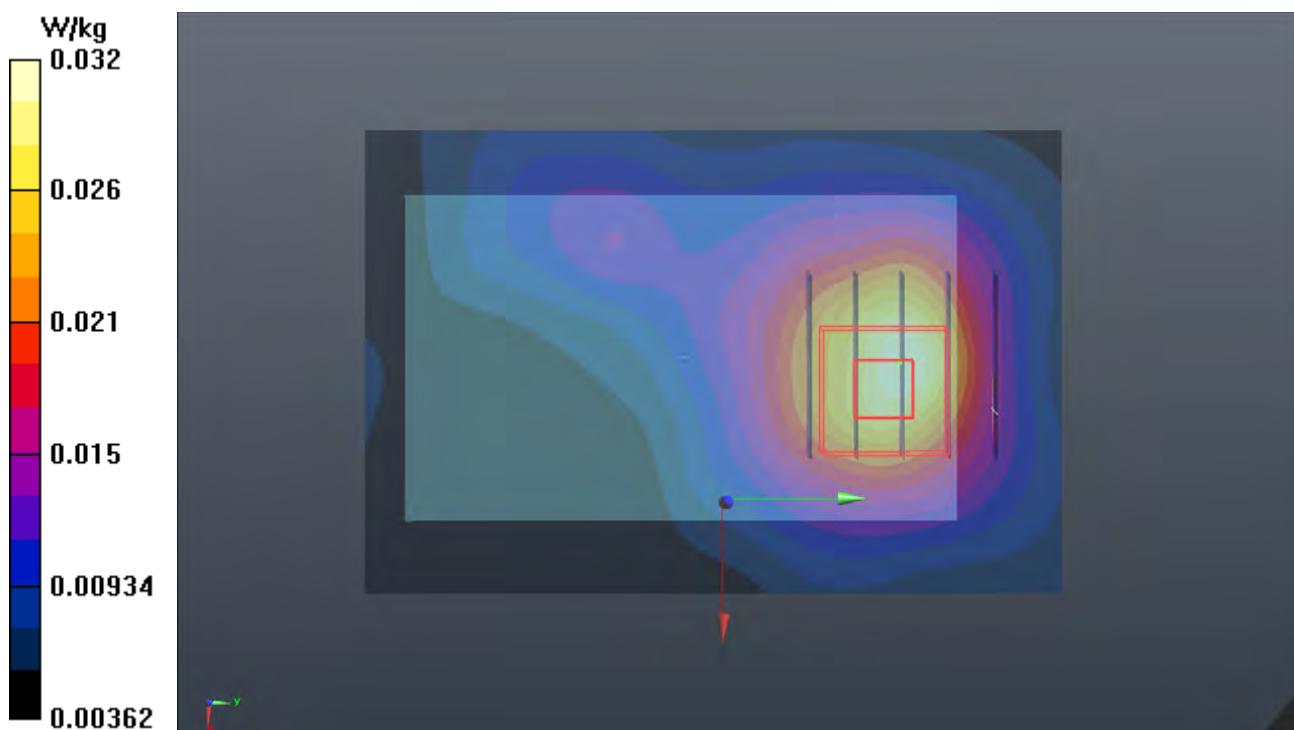
**- Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 3.739 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0430 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.023 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.014 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0405 W/kg



**P27 WCDMA II\_RMC12.2K\_Rear Face\_10mm\_Ch9538****DUT: 181024C01**

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1907.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: B16T20N1\_0115 Medium parameters used:  $f = 1908 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.563 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 51.453$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Ambient Temperature : 23.5 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 23.2 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3650; ConvF(7.89, 7.89, 7.89); Calibrated: 2018/07/27
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn579; Calibrated: 2018/08/27
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom\_1653; Type: QD000P40CD;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**- Area Scan (71x101x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=1.500 \text{ mm}$ 

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.29 W/kg

**- Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$ 

Reference Value = 29.28 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.60 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.879 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.490 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.26 W/kg

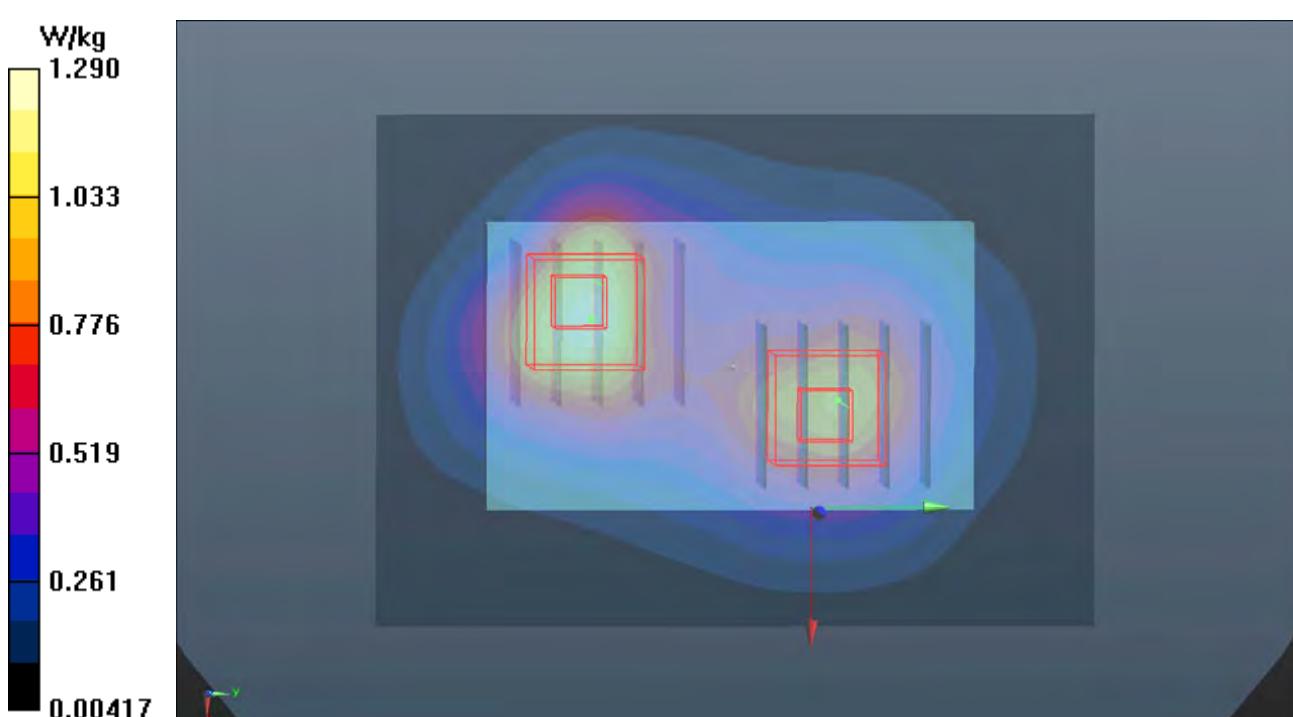
**- Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 1:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$ 

Reference Value = 29.28 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.08 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.659 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.403 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.898 W/kg



**P28 WCDMA IV\_RMC12.2K\_Rear Face\_10mm\_Ch1513****DUT: 181024C01**

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1752.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: B16T20N1\_0115 Medium parameters used:  $f = 1753 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.442 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 51.719$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Ambient Temperature : 23.5 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 23.2 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3650; ConvF(8.2, 8.2, 8.2); Calibrated: 2018/07/27
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn579; Calibrated: 2018/08/27
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom\_1653; Type: QD000P40CD;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**- Area Scan (71x101x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.27 W/kg

**- Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 29.28 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.54 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.860 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.496 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.27 W/kg

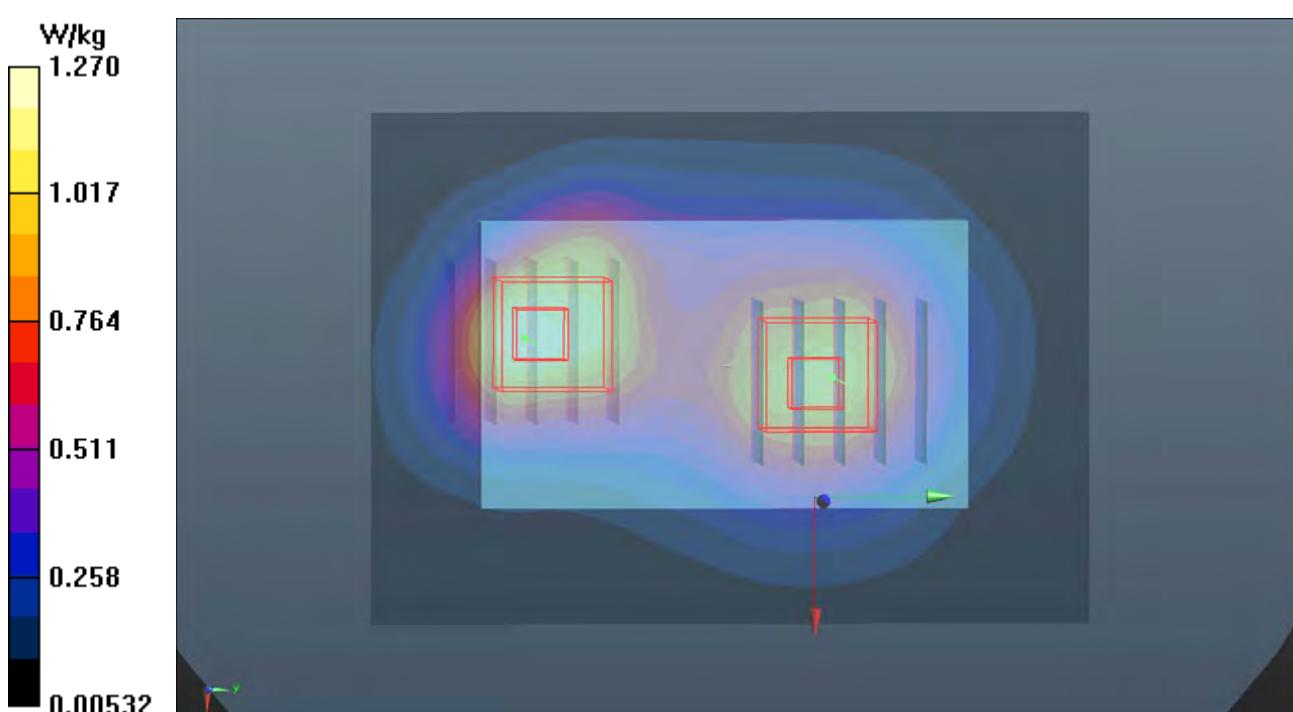
**- Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 1:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 29.28 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.10 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.710 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.459 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.946 W/kg



**P29 LTE 4\_QPSK20M\_Rear Face\_10mm\_Ch20300\_1RB\_OS50****DUT: 181024C01**

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 1745 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: B16T20N1\_0115 Medium parameters used:  $f = 1745 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.437 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 51.727$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Ambient Temperature : 23.5 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 23.2 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3650; ConvF(8.2, 8.2, 8.2); Calibrated: 2018/07/27
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn579; Calibrated: 2018/08/27
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom\_1653; Type: QD000P40CD;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**- Area Scan (71x101x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=1.500 \text{ mm}$ 

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.13 W/kg

**- Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$ 

Reference Value = 29.04 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.40 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.792 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.463 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.16 W/kg

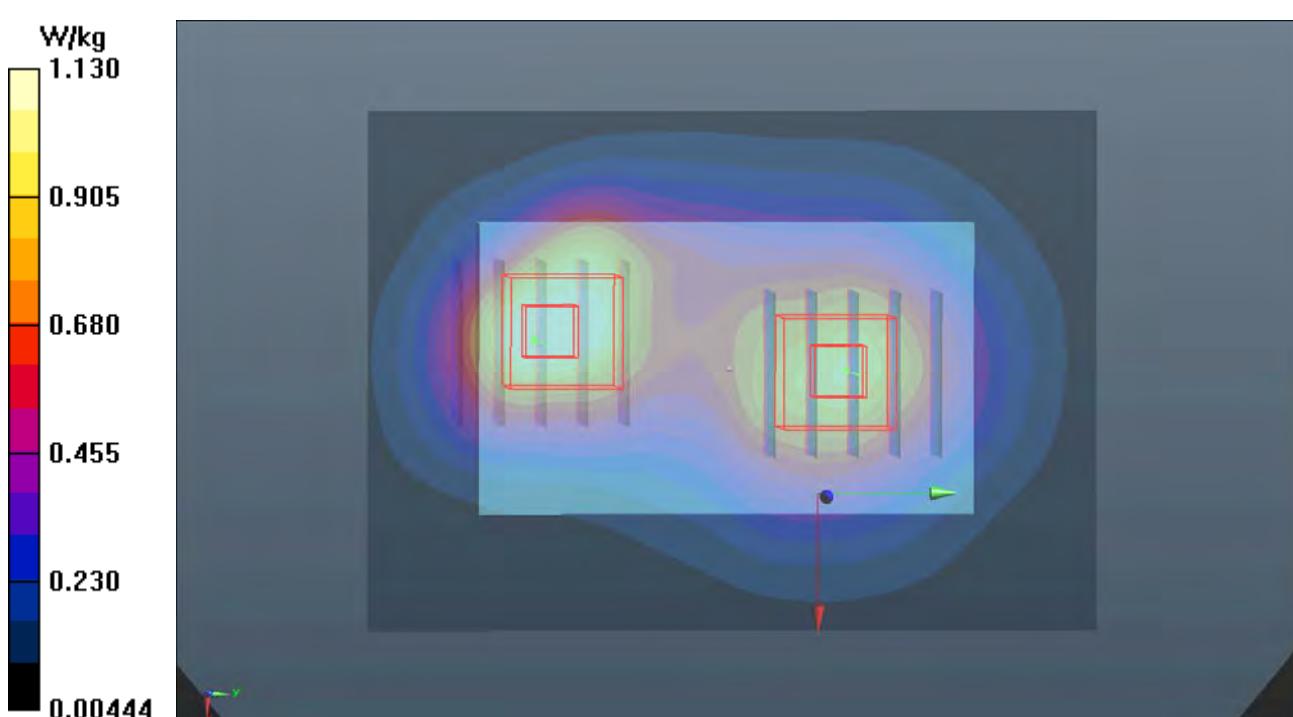
**- Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 1:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$ 

Reference Value = 29.04 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.03 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.661 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.429 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.894 W/kg



**P30 LTE 12\_QPSK10M\_Rear Face\_10mm\_Ch23130\_1RB\_OS24****DUT: 181024C01**

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 711 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: B06T09N1\_0114 Medium parameters used:  $f = 711 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.924 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 56.804$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Ambient Temperature : 23.6 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 23.3 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3971; ConvF(10.43, 10.43, 10.43); Calibrated: 2018/03/26
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn861; Calibrated: 2018/05/30
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom\_1823; Type: QD000P40CD;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**- Area Scan (71x101x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.307 W/kg

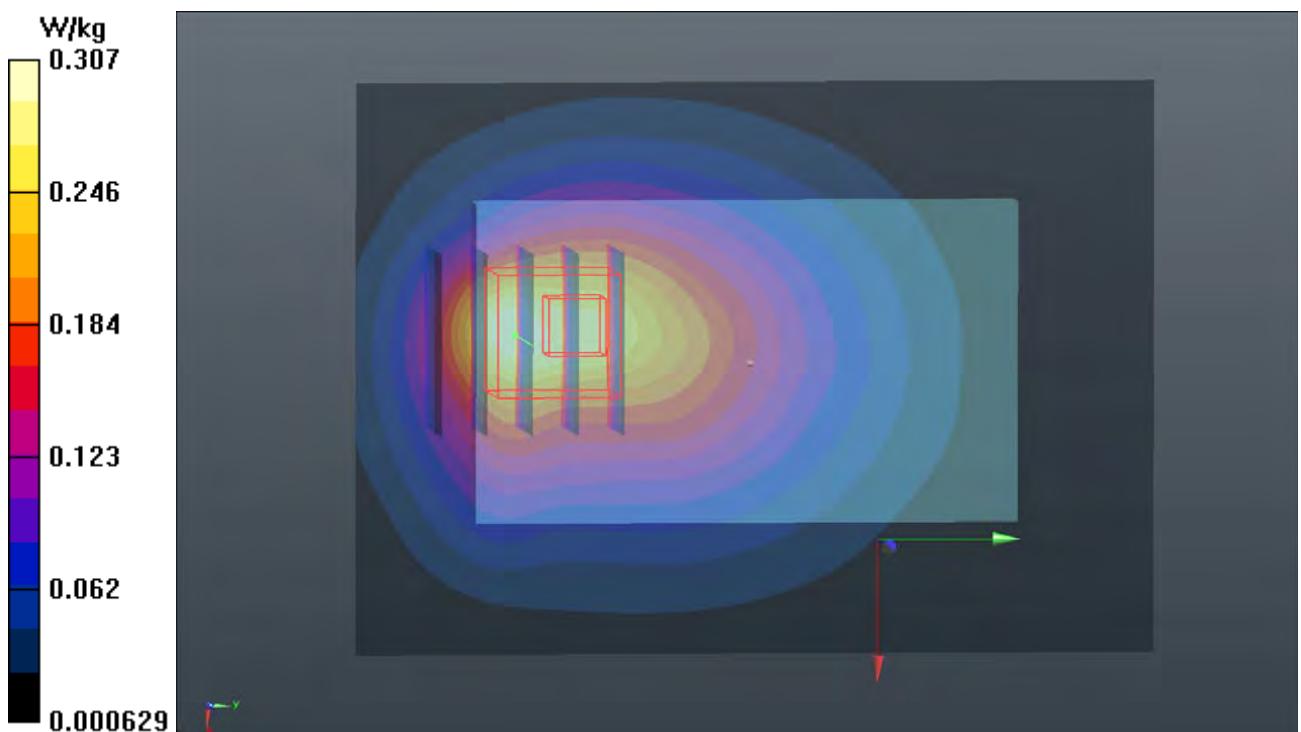
**- Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 17.61 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.348 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.196 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.123 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.282 W/kg



**P31 LTE 13\_QPSK10M\_Rear Face\_10mm\_Ch23230\_1RB\_OS0****DUT: 181024C01**

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: B06T09N1\_0114 Medium parameters used:  $f = 782 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.99 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 56.114$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Ambient Temperature : 23.6 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 23.3 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3971; ConvF(10.43, 10.43, 10.43); Calibrated: 2018/03/26
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn861; Calibrated: 2018/05/30
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom\_1823; Type: QD000P40CD;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**- Area Scan (71x101x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=1.500 \text{ mm}$ 

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.531 W/kg

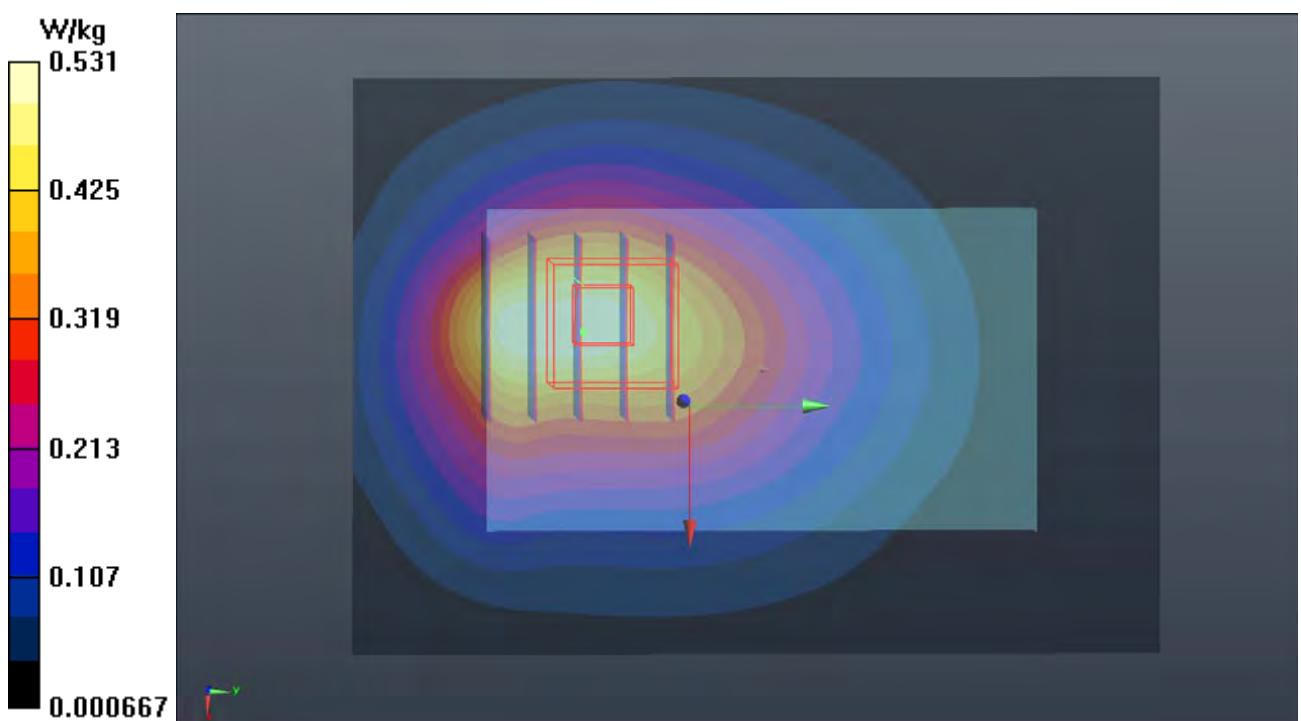
**- Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$ 

Reference Value = 23.86 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.635 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.391 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.263 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.521 W/kg



**P32 LTE 17\_QPSK10M\_Rear Face\_10mm\_Ch23780\_1RB\_OS0****DUT: 181024C01**

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 709 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: B06T09N1\_0114 Medium parameters used:  $f = 709$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.922$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 56.83$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature : 23.6 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 23.3 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3971; ConvF(10.43, 10.43, 10.43); Calibrated: 2018/03/26
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn861; Calibrated: 2018/05/30
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom\_1823; Type: QD000P40CD;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**- Area Scan (71x101x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.330 W/kg

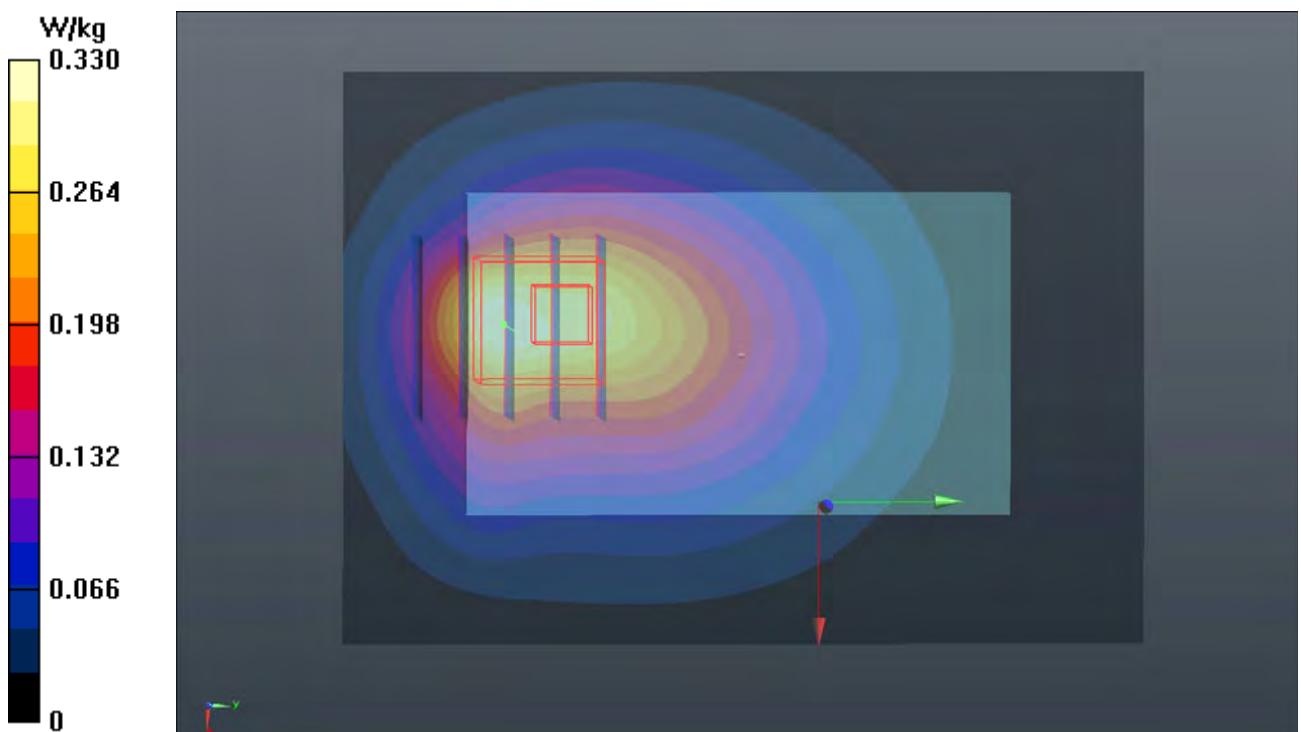
**- Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 18.66 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.391 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.222 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.139 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.315 W/kg



**P33 LTE 25\_QPSK20M\_Rear Face\_10mm\_Ch26140\_1RB\_OS0****DUT: 181024C01**

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 1860 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: B16T20N1\_0115 Medium parameters used:  $f = 1860 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.539 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 51.434$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Ambient Temperature : 23.5 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 23.2 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3650; ConvF(7.89, 7.89, 7.89); Calibrated: 2018/07/27
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn579; Calibrated: 2018/08/27
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom\_1653; Type: QD000P40CD;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**- Area Scan (71x101x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=1.500 \text{ mm}$ 

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.53 W/kg

**- Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$ 

Reference Value = 32.34 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.86 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.03 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.573 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.46 W/kg

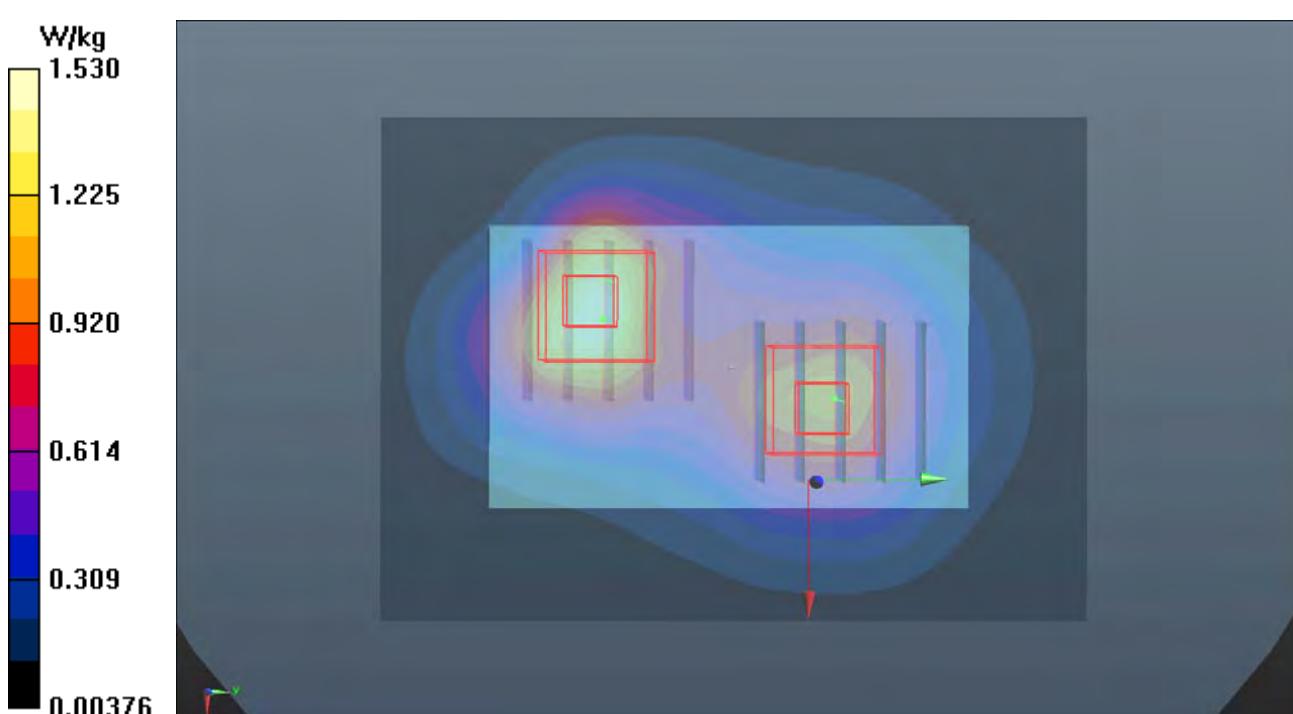
**- Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 1:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$ 

Reference Value = 32.34 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.19 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.745 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.466 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.02 W/kg



**P34 LTE 26\_QPSK15M\_Rear Face\_10mm\_Ch26865\_1RB\_OS0****DUT: 181024C01**

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 831.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: B07T10N2\_0114 Medium parameters used:  $f = 831.5$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.969$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 56.137$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature : 23.6 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 23.3 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3971; ConvF(10.15, 10.15, 10.15); Calibrated: 2018/03/26
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn861; Calibrated: 2018/05/30
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom\_1823; Type: QD000P40CD;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**- Area Scan (71x101x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.616 W/kg

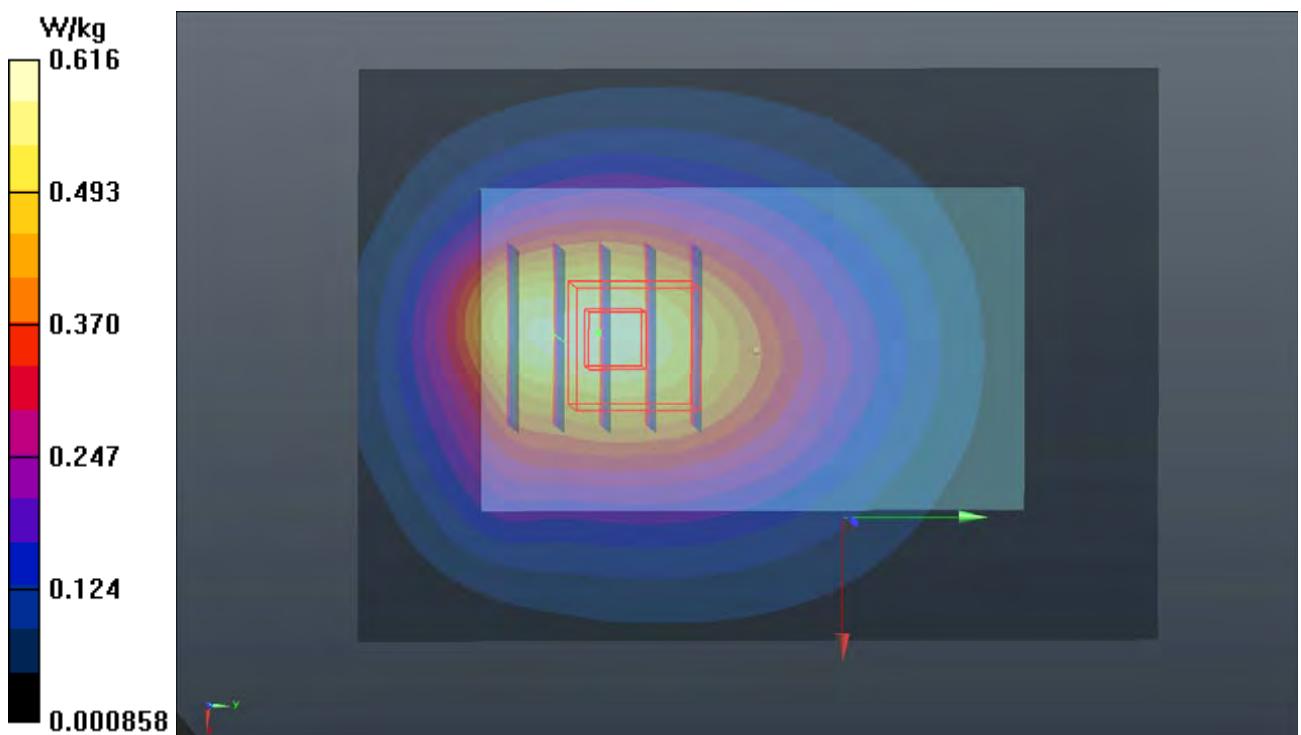
**- Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 24.00 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.648 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.418 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.289 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.546 W/kg



**P35 WLAN2.4G\_802.11b\_Rear Face\_10mm\_Ch6****DUT: 181024C01**

Communication System: WLAN\_2.4G; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: B19T27N2\_0116 Medium parameters used:  $f = 2437 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.953 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 52.467$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Ambient Temperature : 23.6 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 23.3 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7472; ConvF(7.84, 7.84, 7.84); Calibrated: 2018/08/29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1431; Calibrated: 2018/03/16
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom\_1822; Type: QD000P40CD;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**- Area Scan (71x101x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.156 W/kg

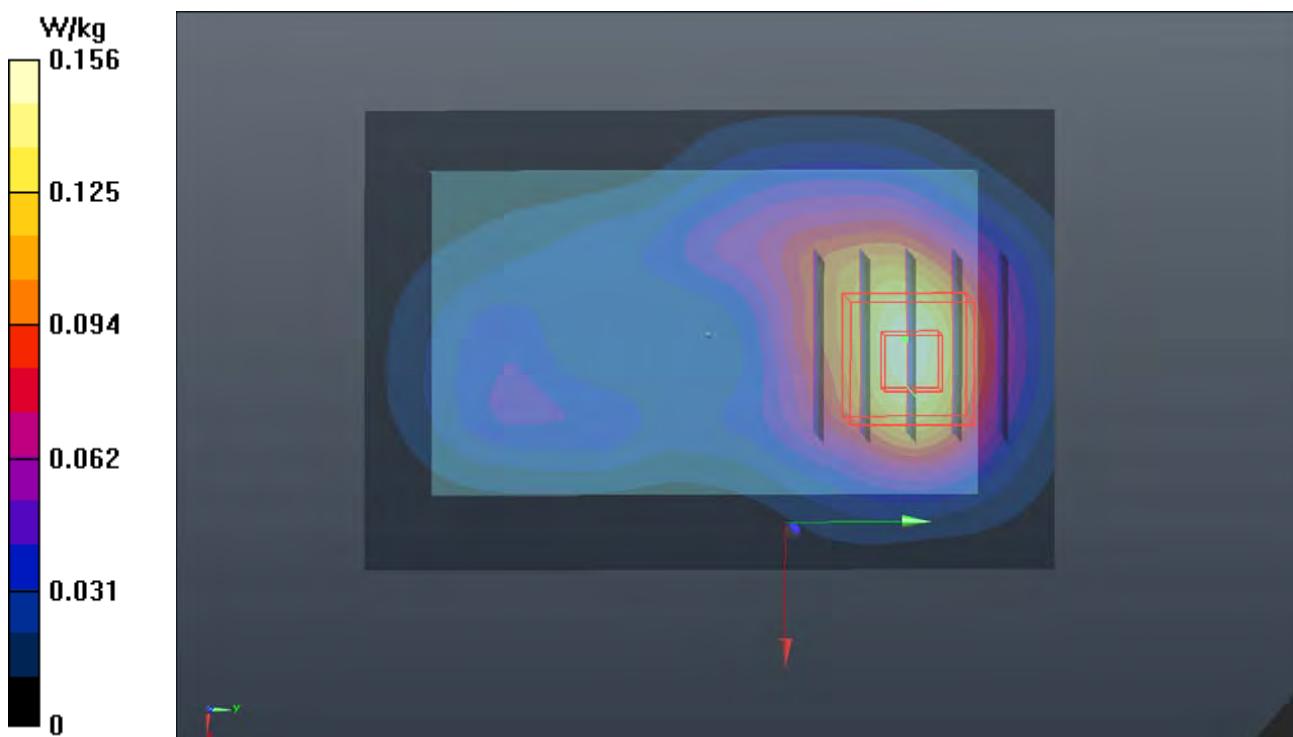
**- Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 9.143 V/m; Power Drift = -0.19 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.191 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.106 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.055 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.156 W/kg



## P36 WLAN5.2G\_802.11a\_Top Side\_10mm\_Ch36

DUT: 181024C01

Communication System: WLAN\_5G; Frequency: 5180 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.16  
Medium: B34T60N3\_0117 Medium parameters used:  $f = 5180$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.225$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 49.573$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Ambient Temperature : 23.7 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 23.2 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3898; ConvF(4.95, 4.95, 4.95); Calibrated: 2018/06/26
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn905; Calibrated: 2018/06/26
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom\_1496; Type: QD000P40CB;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

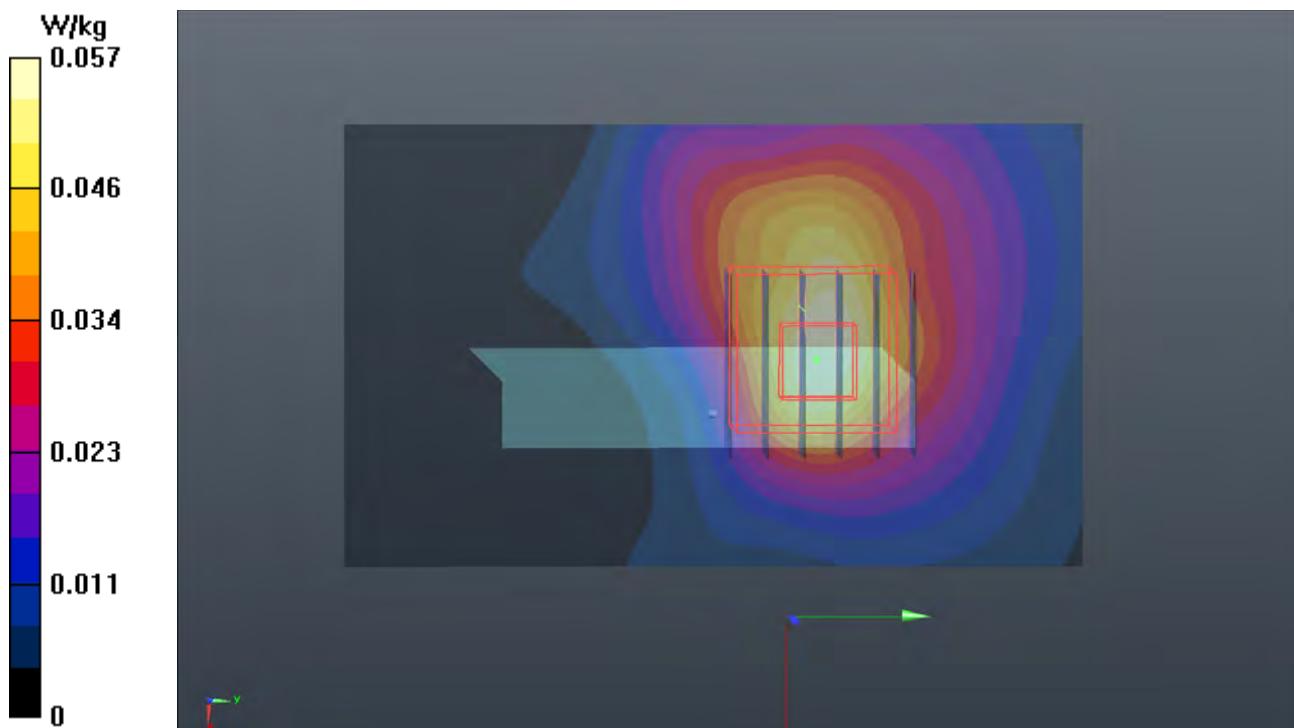
**- Area Scan (61x101x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0573 W/kg

**- Zoom Scan (6x6x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=2mm  
Reference Value = 3.256 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.357 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.018 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.00231 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0962 W/kg



**P37 WLAN5.8G\_802.11a\_Top Side\_10mm\_Ch157****DUT: 181024C01**

Communication System: WLAN\_5G; Frequency: 5785 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.16

Medium: B34T60N3\_0117 Medium parameters used:  $f = 5785$  MHz;  $\sigma = 6.06$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 48.302$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature : 23.7 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 23.2 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3898; ConvF(4.45, 4.45, 4.45); Calibrated: 2018/06/26
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn905; Calibrated: 2018/06/26
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom\_1496; Type: QD000P40CB;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**- Area Scan (81x101x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.421 W/kg

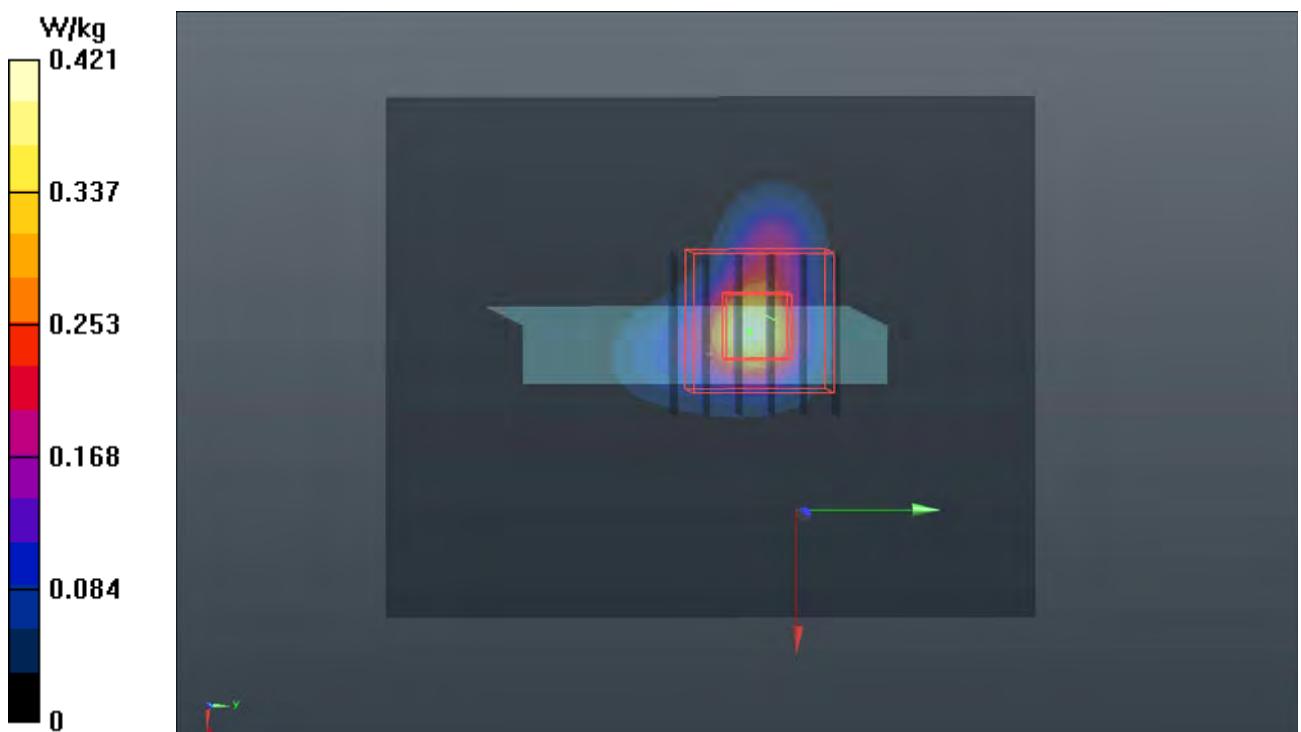
**- Zoom Scan (6x6x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 7.126 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.511 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.120 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.043 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.298 W/kg



## P38 BT\_Rear Face\_10mm\_Ch39

**DUT: 181024C01**

Communication System: Bluetooth; Frequency: 2441 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.3

Medium: B19T27N1\_0117 Medium parameters used:  $f = 2441$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.987$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52.54$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature : 23.8 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 23.0 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3898; ConvF(7.61, 7.61, 7.61); Calibrated: 2018/06/26
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn905; Calibrated: 2018/06/26
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom\_1496; Type: QD000P40CB;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**- Area Scan (71x101x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0537 W/kg

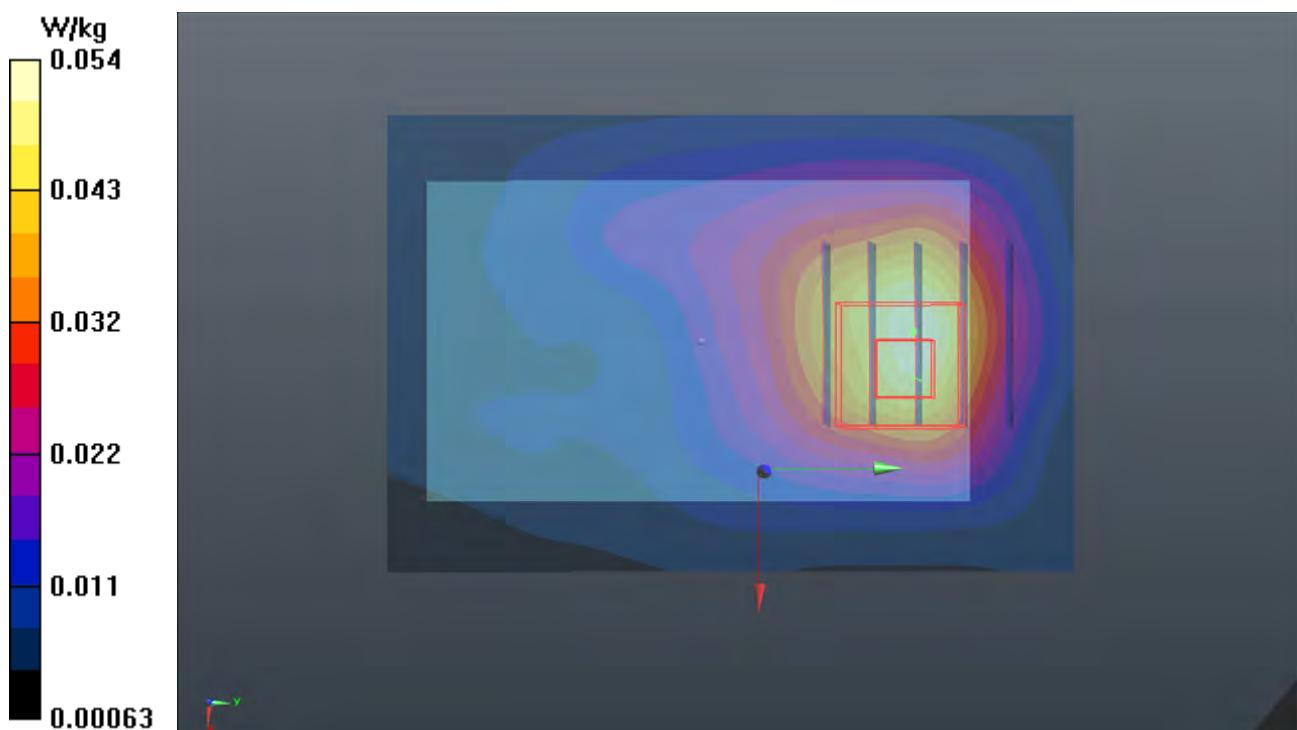
**- Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.828 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0720 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.040 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.022 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0591 W/kg





## FCC SAR Test Report

### Appendix C. Calibration Certificate for Probe and Dipole

The SPEAG calibration certificates are shown as follows.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client **B.V. ADT (Auden)**

Certificate No: **D750V3-1013\_Aug18**

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D750V3 - SN:1013**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v10**  
 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: **August 23, 2018**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature ( $22 \pm 3$ )°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)	Oct-18

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-17)	In house check: Oct-18

Calibrated by:	Name	Function	Signature
	Michael Weber	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: August 24, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

#### Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

#### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### Additional Documentation:

- e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

## Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

<b>DASY Version</b>	DASY5	V52.10.1
<b>Extrapolation</b>	Advanced Extrapolation	
<b>Phantom</b>	Modular Flat Phantom	
<b>Distance Dipole Center - TSL</b>	15 mm	with Spacer
<b>Zoom Scan Resolution</b>	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
<b>Frequency</b>	750 MHz ± 1 MHz	

## Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	<b>Temperature</b>	<b>Permittivity</b>	<b>Conductivity</b>
<b>Nominal Head TSL parameters</b>	22.0 °C	41.9	0.89 mho/m
<b>Measured Head TSL parameters</b>	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	40.9 ± 6 %	0.89 mho/m ± 6 %
<b>Head TSL temperature change during test</b>	< 0.5 °C	---	---

## SAR result with Head TSL

<b>SAR averaged over 1 cm<sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL</b>	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.05 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.15 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

<b>SAR averaged over 10 cm<sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL</b>	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.33 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.30 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

## Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	<b>Temperature</b>	<b>Permittivity</b>	<b>Conductivity</b>
<b>Nominal Body TSL parameters</b>	22.0 °C	55.5	0.96 mho/m
<b>Measured Body TSL parameters</b>	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	55.0 ± 6 %	0.96 mho/m ± 6 %
<b>Body TSL temperature change during test</b>	< 0.5 °C	----	----

## SAR result with Body TSL

<b>SAR averaged over 1 cm<sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL</b>	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.16 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.62 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

<b>SAR averaged over 10 cm<sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL</b>	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.43 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.71 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

## **Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)**

### **Antenna Parameters with Head TSL**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.9 $\Omega$ + 0.1 $j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 28.6 dB

### **Antenna Parameters with Body TSL**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	48.6 $\Omega$ - 3.1 $j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 29.2 dB

### **General Antenna Parameters and Design**

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.035 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

### **Additional EUT Data**

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	March 22, 2010

# DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 22.08.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1013**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 750 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.89 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.9$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.22, 10.22, 10.22) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

## Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

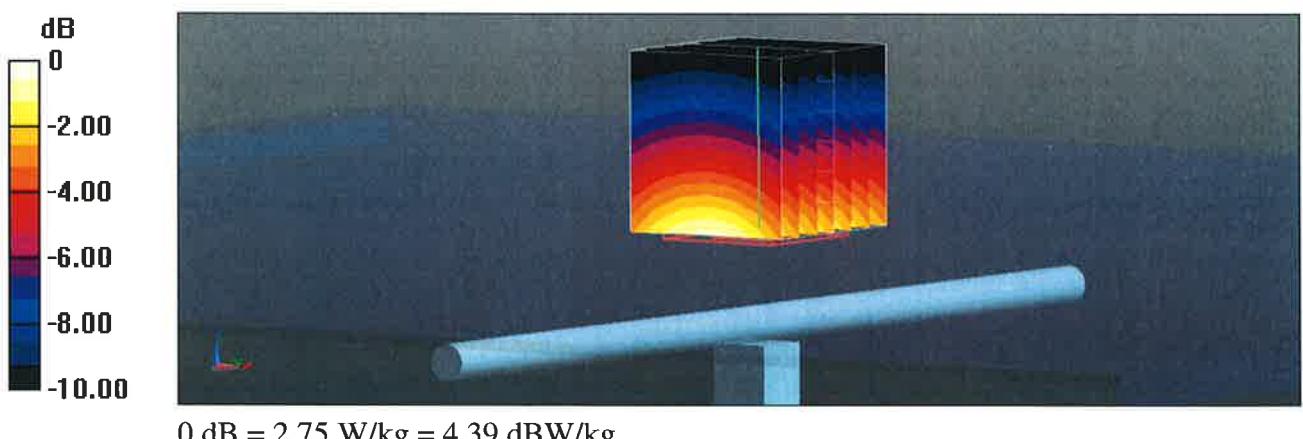
Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 59.09 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

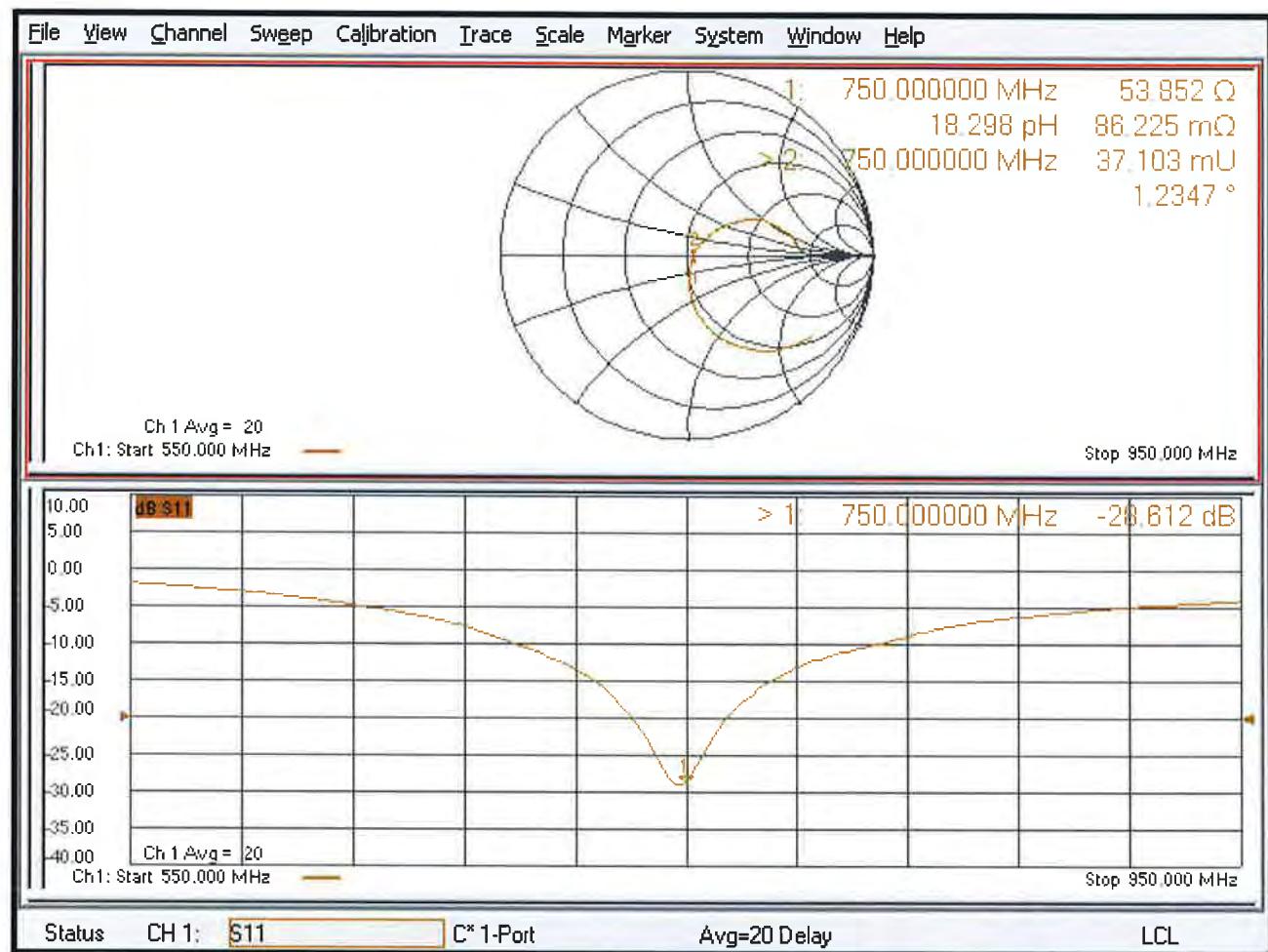
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.09 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 2.05 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.33 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.75 W/kg



## Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



# DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 23.08.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1013**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 750 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.96 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 55$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.19, 10.19, 10.19) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (Back); Type: QD 00R P49 AA; Serial: 1005
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

## Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

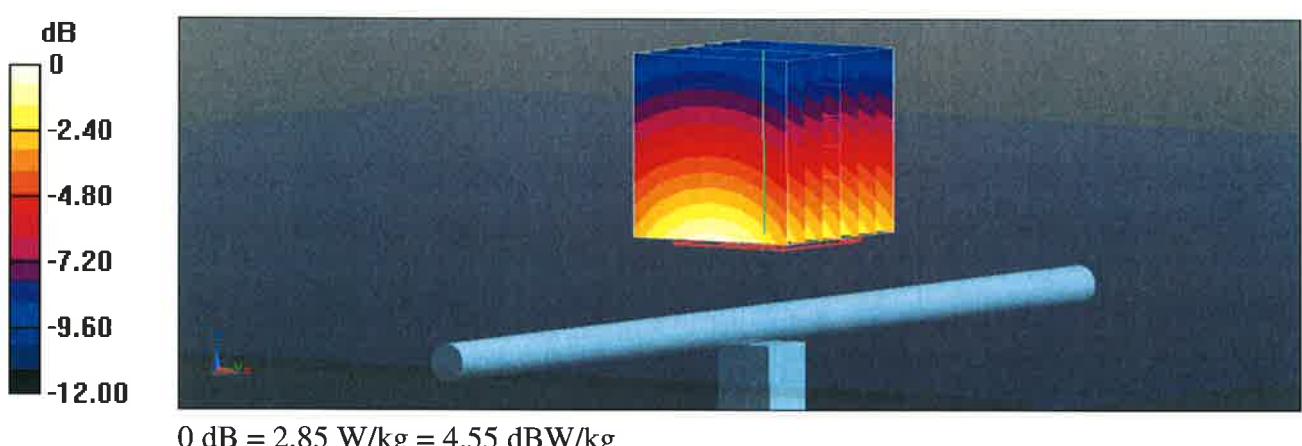
Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 57.93 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

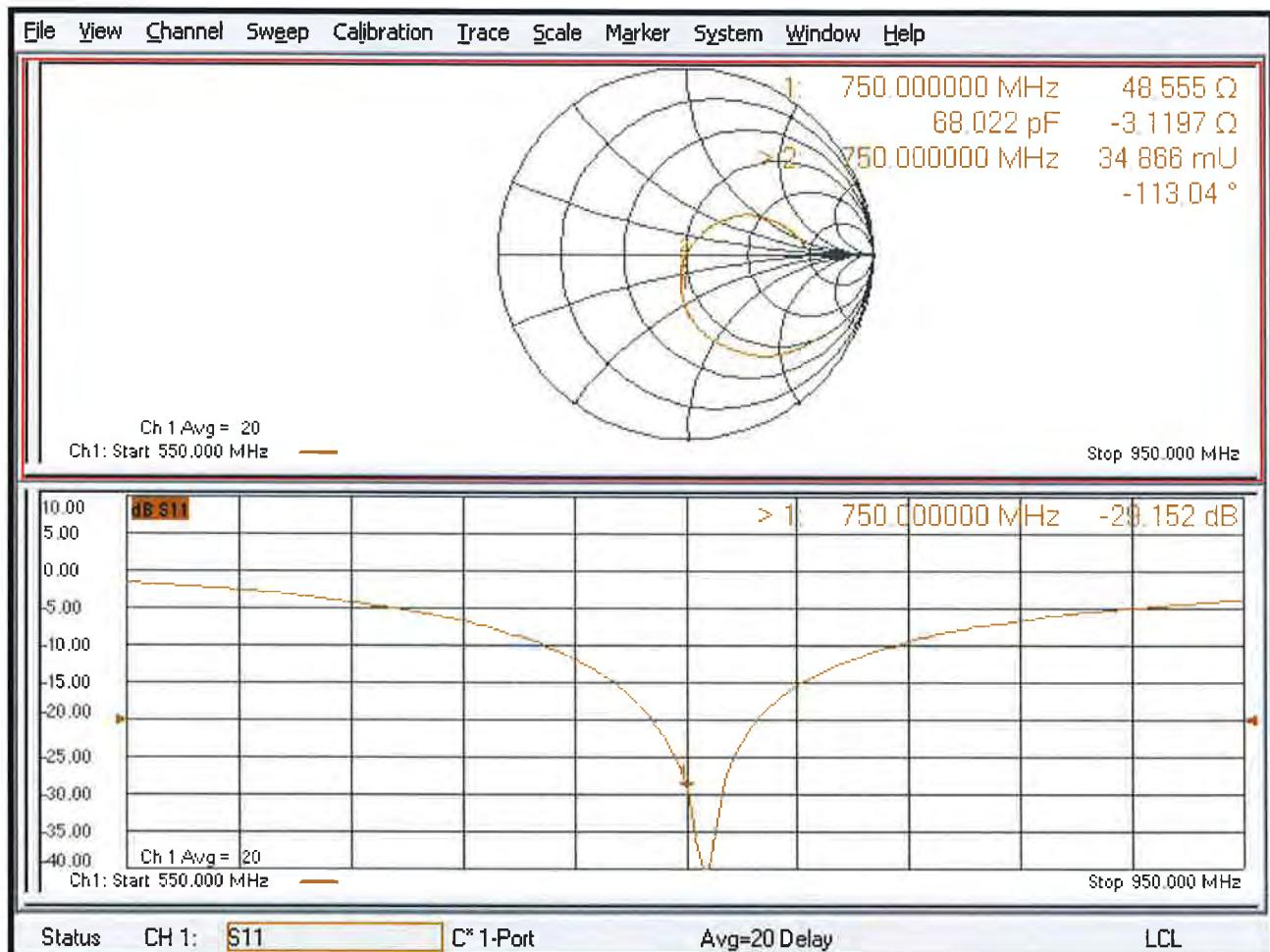
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.18 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 2.16 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.43 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.85 W/kg



## Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client **B.V. ADT (Auden)**

Certificate No: **D835V2-4d121\_Aug18**

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D835V2 - SN:4d121**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v10**  
 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: **August 23, 2018**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature ( $22 \pm 3$ )°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)	Oct-18

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-17)	In house check: Oct-18

Calibrated by:	Name	Function	Signature
	Michael Weber	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: August 24, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

### Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

### Additional Documentation:

- e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

## Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

<b>DASY Version</b>	DASY5	V52.10.1
<b>Extrapolation</b>	Advanced Extrapolation	
<b>Phantom</b>	Modular Flat Phantom	
<b>Distance Dipole Center - TSL</b>	15 mm	with Spacer
<b>Zoom Scan Resolution</b>	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
<b>Frequency</b>	835 MHz ± 1 MHz	

## Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	<b>Temperature</b>	<b>Permittivity</b>	<b>Conductivity</b>
<b>Nominal Head TSL parameters</b>	22.0 °C	41.5	0.90 mho/m
<b>Measured Head TSL parameters</b>	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	40.7 ± 6 %	0.92 mho/m ± 6 %
<b>Head TSL temperature change during test</b>	< 0.5 °C	----	----

## SAR result with Head TSL

<b>SAR averaged over 1 cm<sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL</b>	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.41 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.44 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

<b>SAR averaged over 10 cm<sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL</b>	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.55 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.10 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

## Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	<b>Temperature</b>	<b>Permittivity</b>	<b>Conductivity</b>
<b>Nominal Body TSL parameters</b>	22.0 °C	55.2	0.97 mho/m
<b>Measured Body TSL parameters</b>	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	54.9 ± 6 %	0.99 mho/m ± 6 %
<b>Body TSL temperature change during test</b>	< 0.5 °C	----	----

## SAR result with Body TSL

<b>SAR averaged over 1 cm<sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL</b>	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.45 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.64 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

<b>SAR averaged over 10 cm<sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL</b>	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.60 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.32 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

## **Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)**

### **Antenna Parameters with Head TSL**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.3 $\Omega$ - 2.3 $j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 31.8 dB

### **Antenna Parameters with Body TSL**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	47.2 $\Omega$ - 5.4 $j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 24.1 dB

### **General Antenna Parameters and Design**

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.395 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

### **Additional EUT Data**

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	June 29, 2010

# DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 22.08.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d121**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.92 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.7$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(9.9, 9.9, 9.9) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

## Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

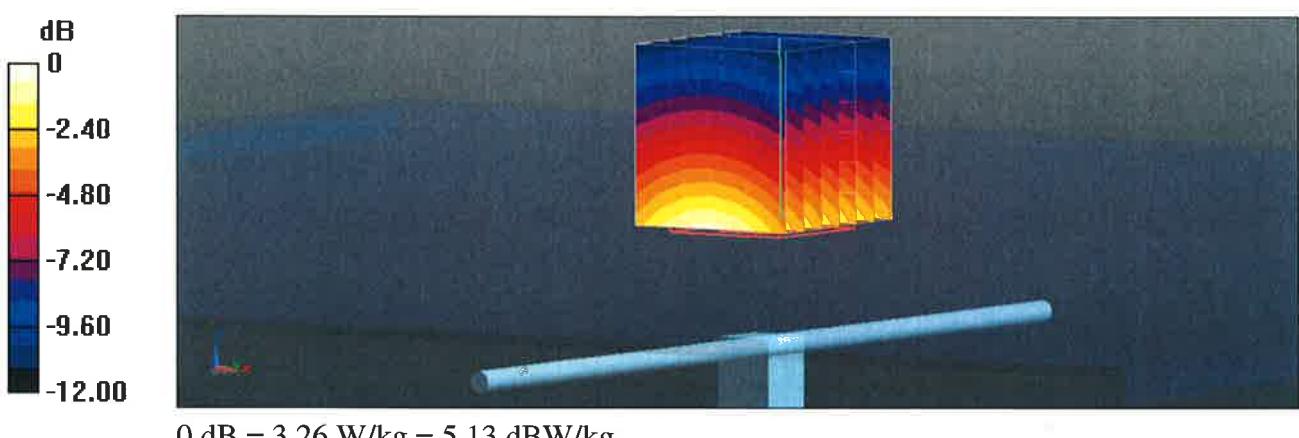
Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 63.11 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

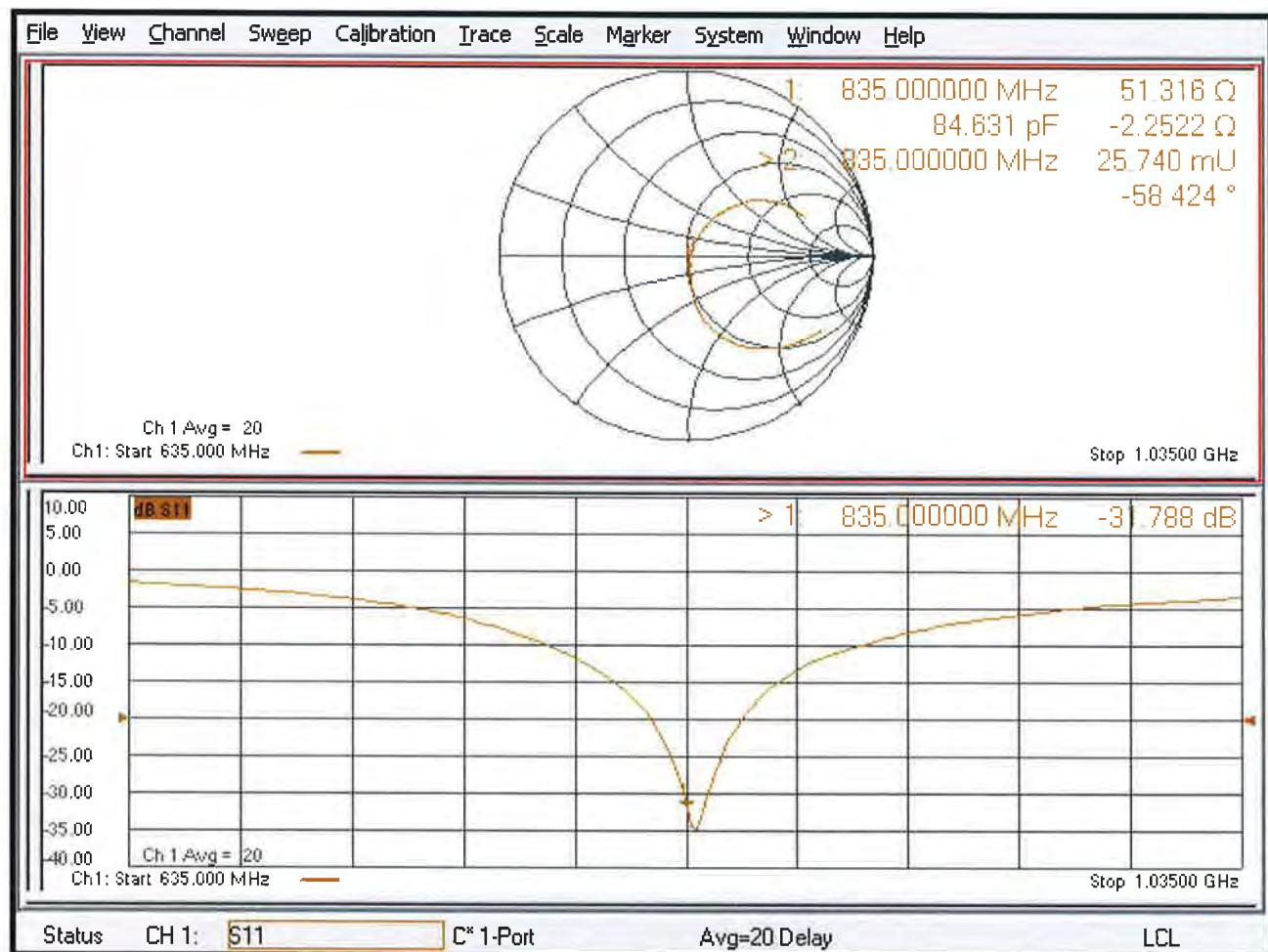
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.70 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 2.41 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.55 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.26 W/kg



## Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



# DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 23.08.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d121**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.99 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 54.9$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.05, 10.05, 10.05) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (Back); Type: QD 00R P49 AA; Serial: 1005
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

## Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

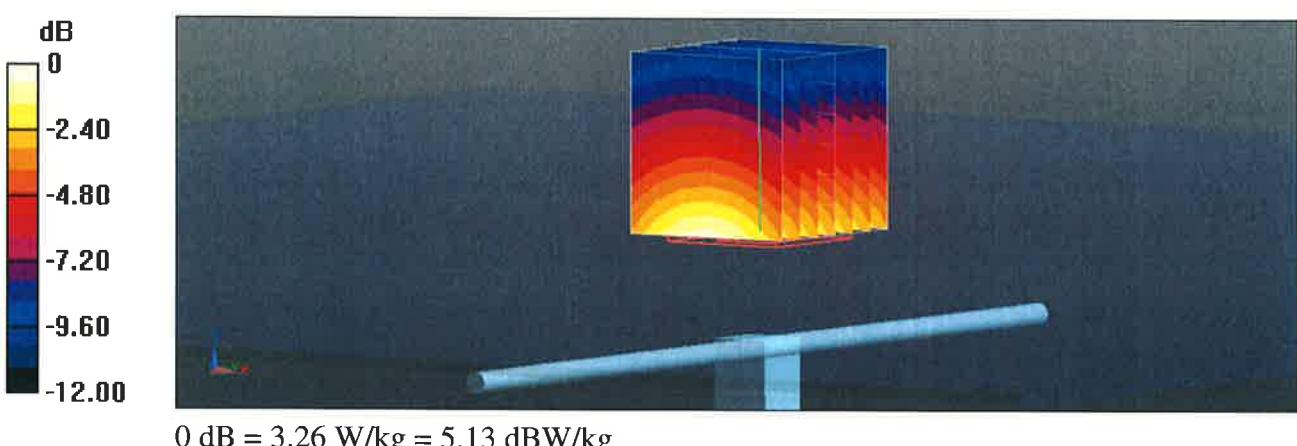
Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 61.20 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

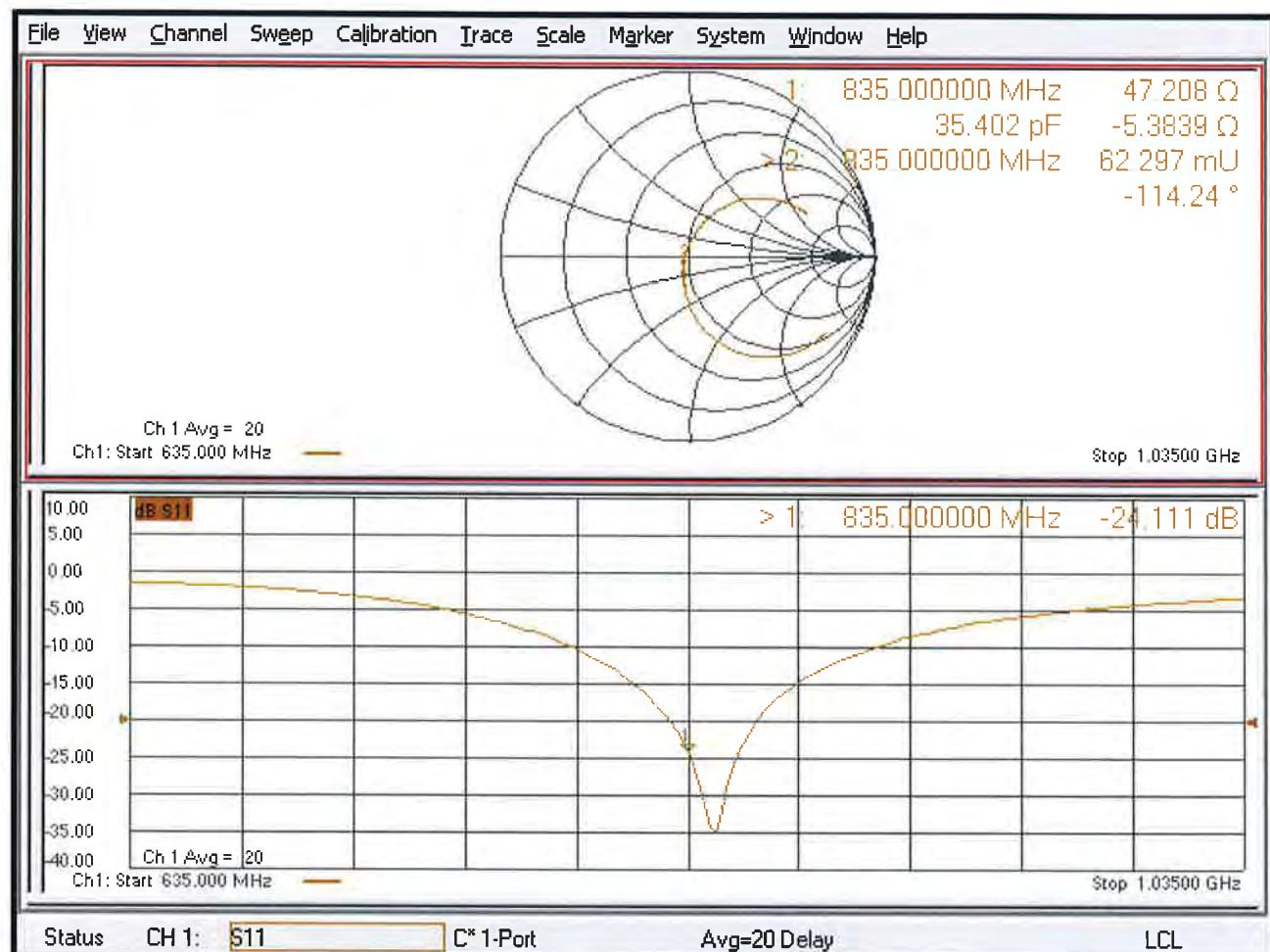
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.64 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 2.45 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.6 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.26 W/kg



## Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL





**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client **B.V. ADT (Auden)**

Certificate No: **D1750V2-1055\_Aug18**

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D1750V2 - SN:1055**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v10**  
 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: **August 27, 2018**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature ( $22 \pm 3$ )°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)	Oct-18

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-17)	In house check: Oct-18

Calibrated by:	Name	Function	Signature
	Manu Seitz	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: August 28, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

#### Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

#### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### Additional Documentation:

- e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

## Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

<b>DASY Version</b>	DASY5	V52.10.1
<b>Extrapolation</b>	Advanced Extrapolation	
<b>Phantom</b>	Modular Flat Phantom	
<b>Distance Dipole Center - TSL</b>	10 mm	with Spacer
<b>Zoom Scan Resolution</b>	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
<b>Frequency</b>	1750 MHz ± 1 MHz	

## Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
<b>Nominal Head TSL parameters</b>	22.0 °C	40.1	1.37 mho/m
<b>Measured Head TSL parameters</b>	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	38.9 ± 6 %	1.34 mho/m ± 6 %
<b>Head TSL temperature change during test</b>	< 0.5 °C	----	----

## SAR result with Head TSL

<b>SAR averaged over 1 cm<sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL</b>	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.15 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	<b>36.9 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)</b>

<b>SAR averaged over 10 cm<sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL</b>	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.81 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	<b>19.3 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)</b>

## Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
<b>Nominal Body TSL parameters</b>	22.0 °C	53.4	1.49 mho/m
<b>Measured Body TSL parameters</b>	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	53.4 ± 6 %	1.47 mho/m ± 6 %
<b>Body TSL temperature change during test</b>	< 0.5 °C	----	----

## SAR result with Body TSL

<b>SAR averaged over 1 cm<sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL</b>	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.15 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	<b>36.9 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)</b>

<b>SAR averaged over 10 cm<sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL</b>	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.89 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	<b>19.7 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)</b>

## **Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)**

### **Antenna Parameters with Head TSL**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$52.6 \Omega + 2.1 j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 29.9 dB

### **Antenna Parameters with Body TSL**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$47.3 \Omega + 0.5 j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 31.1 dB

### **General Antenna Parameters and Design**

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.223 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

### **Additional EUT Data**

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	February 19, 2010

# DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 27.08.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1055**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.34 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 38.9$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.5, 8.5, 8.5) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

## Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

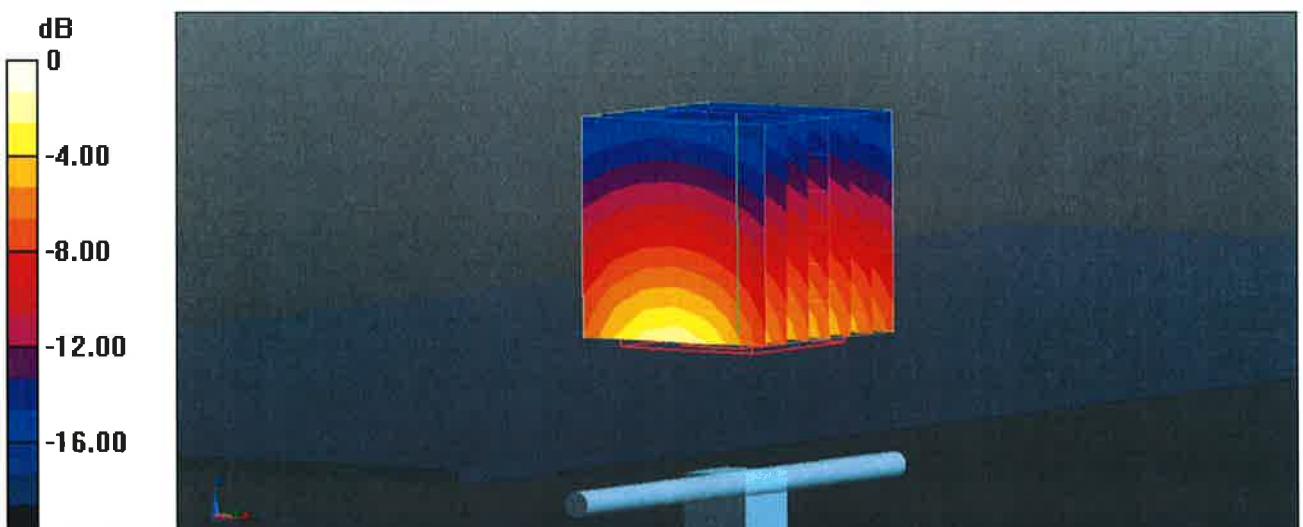
Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 107.6 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.9 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 9.15 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.81 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.2 W/kg



## Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



# DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 27.08.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1055**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.47 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.4$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.35, 8.35, 8.35) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

## Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

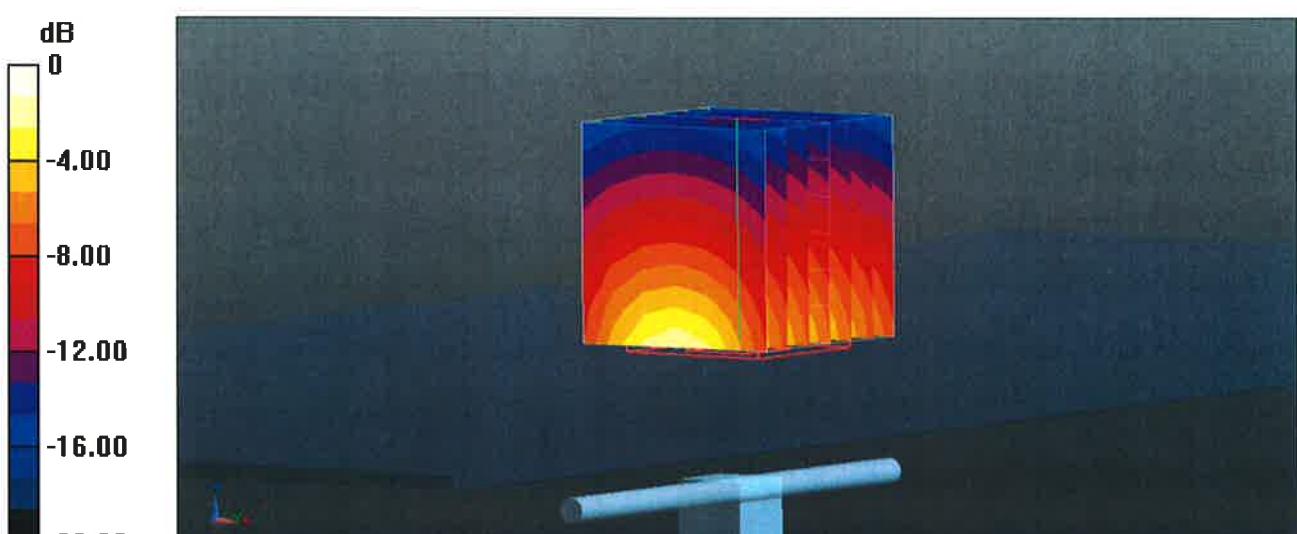
Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 102.2 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.1 W/kg

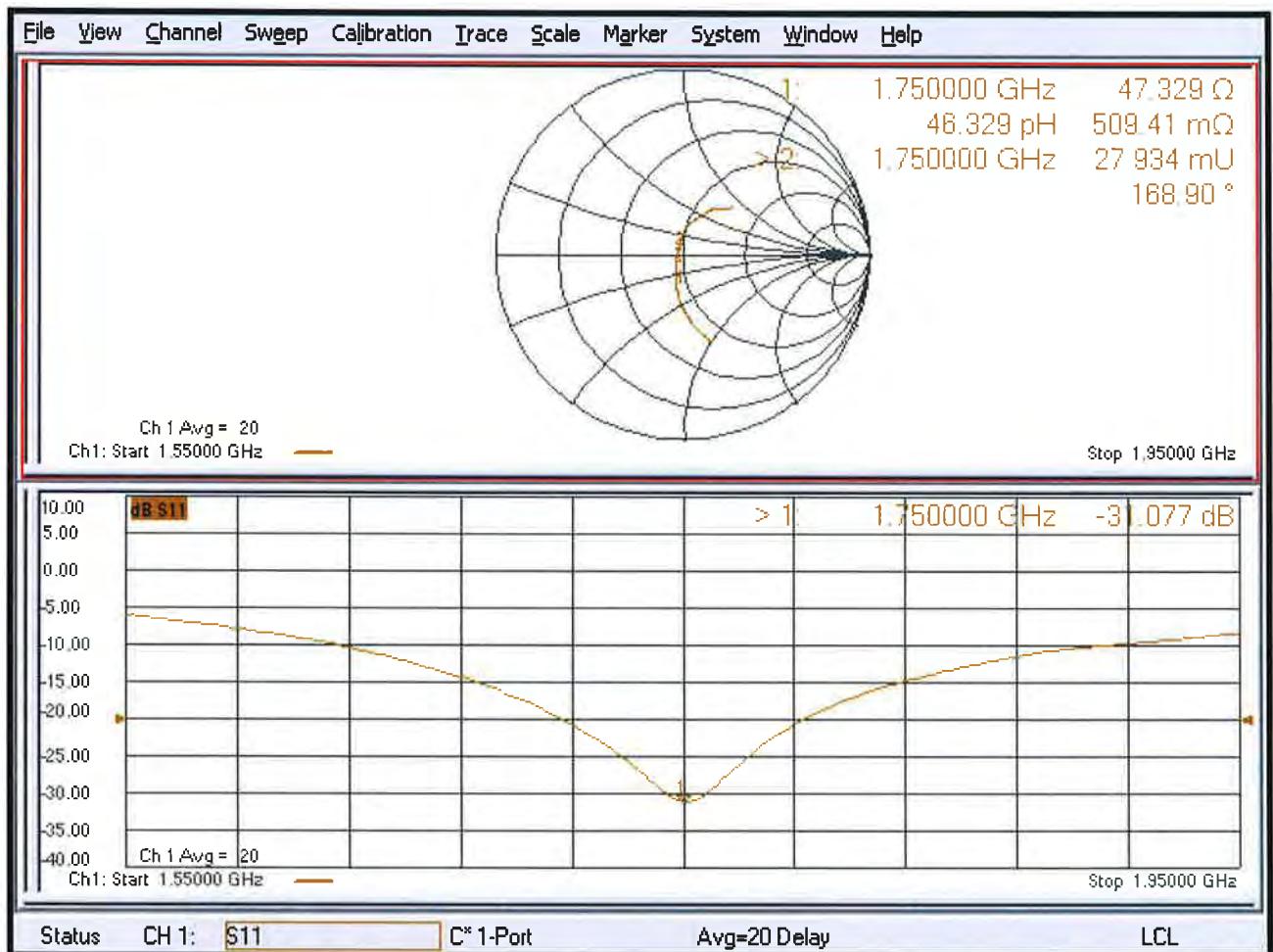
**SAR(1 g) = 9.15 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.89 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.9 W/kg



$$0 \text{ dB} = 13.9 \text{ W/kg} = 11.43 \text{ dBW/kg}$$

## Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL





**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **Auden**

Certificate No: **D1900V2-5d018\_Jun18**

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D1900V2 - SN:5d018**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v10**  
 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: **June 21, 2018**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature ( $22 \pm 3$ )°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)	Oct-18

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-17)	In house check: Oct-18

Calibrated by:	Name	Function	Signature
	Jeton Kastrati	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: June 21, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

### Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

### Additional Documentation:

- e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor  $k=2$ , which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

## Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

<b>DASY Version</b>	DASY5	V52.10.1
<b>Extrapolation</b>	Advanced Extrapolation	
<b>Phantom</b>	Modular Flat Phantom	
<b>Distance Dipole Center - TSL</b>	10 mm	with Spacer
<b>Zoom Scan Resolution</b>	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
<b>Frequency</b>	1900 MHz ± 1 MHz	

## Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	<b>Temperature</b>	<b>Permittivity</b>	<b>Conductivity</b>
<b>Nominal Head TSL parameters</b>	22.0 °C	40.0	1.40 mho/m
<b>Measured Head TSL parameters</b>	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	40.6 ± 6 %	1.35 mho/m ± 6 %
<b>Head TSL temperature change during test</b>	< 0.5 °C	----	----

## SAR result with Head TSL

<b>SAR averaged over 1 cm<sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL</b>	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.77 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	<b>40.1 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)</b>

<b>SAR averaged over 10 cm<sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL</b>	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.22 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	<b>21.2 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)</b>

## Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	<b>Temperature</b>	<b>Permittivity</b>	<b>Conductivity</b>
<b>Nominal Body TSL parameters</b>	22.0 °C	53.3	1.52 mho/m
<b>Measured Body TSL parameters</b>	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	54.9 ± 6 %	1.46 mho/m ± 6 %
<b>Body TSL temperature change during test</b>	< 0.5 °C	----	----

## SAR result with Body TSL

<b>SAR averaged over 1 cm<sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL</b>	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.75 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	<b>40.2 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)</b>

<b>SAR averaged over 10 cm<sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL</b>	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.24 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	<b>21.4 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)</b>

## Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$52.2 \Omega + 1.6 j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 31.4 dB

### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$47.1 \Omega + 3.0 j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 27.3 dB

### General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.195 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	June 04, 2002